

**“I AM”
DECREE BOOKLETS**

**BOOK
ONE**



Copyright
Suzanne Gorman, Penn. Inc. 1982

The Magic Presence

**“I AM”
DECREE BOOKLETS**

**BOOK
ONE**

**“I AM” ACTIVITY®
OF
SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION®
1120 Stonehedge Drive Schaumburg, IL 60194 USA**



**www.SaintGermainFoundation.org
www.SaintGermainPress.com**

© 1987 Saint Germain Foundation
2015 Printing
Printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved unconditionally throughout the world, including foreign translation. No part of this work may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or by information storage and retrieval systems—without written permission of the publisher.



TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS OF SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION INCLUDE:

The Ascended Masters' Instruction on the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence"®, The Ascended Masters' InstructionsSM, "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence"®, Daughters of Light®, Honor Cross®, Honor Cross Design®, "I AM"SM, "I AM" Activity®, "I AM" Ascended Master Youth®, "I AM" COME![®], "I AM" Emblem®, "I AM" Music of the Spheres®, "I AM" Pageant of the Angels®, "I AM" Reading Room®, "I AM" Religious ActivitySM, "I AM" Religious Broadcast®, "I AM" Sanctuary®, "I AM" School®, "I AM" Student Body®, "I AM" Study Groups®, "I AM" Temple®, "I AM" Violet FlamesSM, The Magic PresenceTM, "Mighty I AM Presence"SM, Minute Men of Saint Germain®, Music of the Spheres®, Saint Germain®, Saint Germain Foundation®, Saint Germain Press®, Shasta Springs®, Unfed Flame Design®, Violet Consuming Flame®, Violet Flame®, Violet FlameSM, *The Voice of the "I AM"*®

PUBLISHED BY
SAINT GERMAIN PRESS

CONTENTS

Booklet	Page
Explanation of Decree Beginnings, Endings, and Variations	v
“I AM” Decrees for the Violet Consuming Flame, Part One	1
“I AM” Decrees for the Violet Consuming Flame, Part Two	39
“I AM” Decrees for the Violet Consuming Flame, Part Three	83
Visualizations	134
“I AM” Decrees for the Violet Consuming Flame, Part Four	139
“I AM” Ascended Master Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy Decrees	191
“I AM” Ascended Master Purity Decrees	233
“I AM” Mighty Victory’s Decrees	275
“I AM” Ascension Decrees	331
“I AM” the Resurrection and the Life!	335
“I AM” the Ascension in the Light!	347
Notes of Instruction—Ascension Day	374

EXPLANATION OF DECREE BEGINNINGS, ENDINGS, AND VARIATIONS

THE SHORT PREAMBLE

When the words “Short Preamble” begin a Decree, the following Preamble is used:

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COME! COME! COME! in Your Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Bodies! Raise Your Cosmic Swords of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns from the Great Central Sun that transcend every human concept!

THE THREE PREAMBLES

The Three Preambles usually begin every Decree Session. It can be located in “I AM” Study Group Outline I, page14 and “I AM” Violet Flame Study Group Outline II, page 6, 2008 or later printing, and is also printed below:

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Great Host of Ascended Masters, Mighty Legions of Light, Great Angelic Host, Great Cosmic Beings, and Great Cosmic Light!

Powers of Light from the Great Central Sun, the Lords of the Blue Flame, the Angelic Host, the Legions of Light, and Great Cosmic Law!

Beloved Saint Germain and Jesus, Godfré and Lotus, Nada and the Great Divine Director; Cosmos, Cuzco, and Ray-O-Light; K-17, Your Inner Secret Service and Legions of Light! God and Goddess of Harmony, God and Goddess of Purity, God and Goddess of Justice, God and Goddess of Liberty! God and Goddess of Victory, all who came with You from Venus, and Your Limitless Invincible Legions of Cosmic Victory! and all who govern this System of Worlds!

COME! COME! COME! in Your Visible, Tangible Ascended Master Bodies! Raise Your Cosmic Swords of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns from the Great Central Sun that transcend every human concept!

Give these Decrees with us. Hold them Eternally sustained, Ever expanding, and world engulfing, until all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities cover the Earth, and reign everywhere Supreme with Full Power for all Eternity; and nothing else remains but the Purity, the Freedom, the Victory of the Ascension for all, the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

**"I AM" THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! MANIFEST!
MANIFEST! IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT
NOW!**

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

THE LOVE RAY FORM *(on the form)*

When the words “on the form” are used at the end of the Decree, the “Love Ray Form” is added.

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s **Love** Ray! (3)

And do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way!

Do it by God’s Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay! fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters’ Way! in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Beloved Mrs. Ballard generally finished each Decree using “on the form” completely, repeating it four times.

The Violet Flame Decrees throughout the book are identified with the familiar Violet Flame  symbol.

THE BLUE RAY FORM

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s **Blue** Ray! (3)

And do it today! (3)

And do it to stay! (3)

God! forever hold sway! (3)

VARIATIONS *(on the form)*

1. “Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
**By God’s Love Ray! (3) by God’s Violet Ray! (3)
by God’s Blue Ray! (3) by the Great Central
Sun’s Blue Lightning Ray! (3)**

And do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way!
Do it by God’s Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected
forever to stay! fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan,
the Ascended Masters’ Way! in all we ever do or contact until
all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2. “Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Love Ray! (3)
**“I AM” today! “I AM” to stay! “I AM” God’s
Way! “I AM” by God’s Precipitating Ray!** controlled and
protected forever to stay, fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine
Plan the Ascended Masters’ Way, in all we ever do or contact,
until all are Ascended and Free! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! MANIFEST!
MANIFEST! IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT
NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

3. “Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s Victorious Hand! (3)
By God’s Love Ray! (3)
And do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way!
(et cetera)

Beloved Mrs. Ballard generally finished each variation of a Decree using “on the form” completely, repeating it four times.

OTHER ENDINGS

1. “Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s Great Cosmic Hand! (3)
By God’s Love Ray! (3)
By God’s Violet Ray! (3)
By God’s Blue Ray! (3)
And do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way!
(et cetera)
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2. “Almighty I AM”!
By God’s own Hand!
By God’s Great Command!
As quick as You can!
We insist and demand!
By all Beloved Saint Germain’s Cosmic Power!
And double it each hour!

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean

Speed, Power, Force, and Action; such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! MANIFEST!
MANIFEST! IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT
NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

3.

I DEMAND! (3) this possess and rule, direct and control the brains and bodies, minds and wills, and all the feelings of all that lives within our borders, all under this Radiation, and all throughout the world! as the Hand of God that holds Command, and controls everybody and everything under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

DESCEND! *(et cetera)*

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

Our Victory! Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!
“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore “I AM”
the only Presence acting!

ALTERNATE LINES

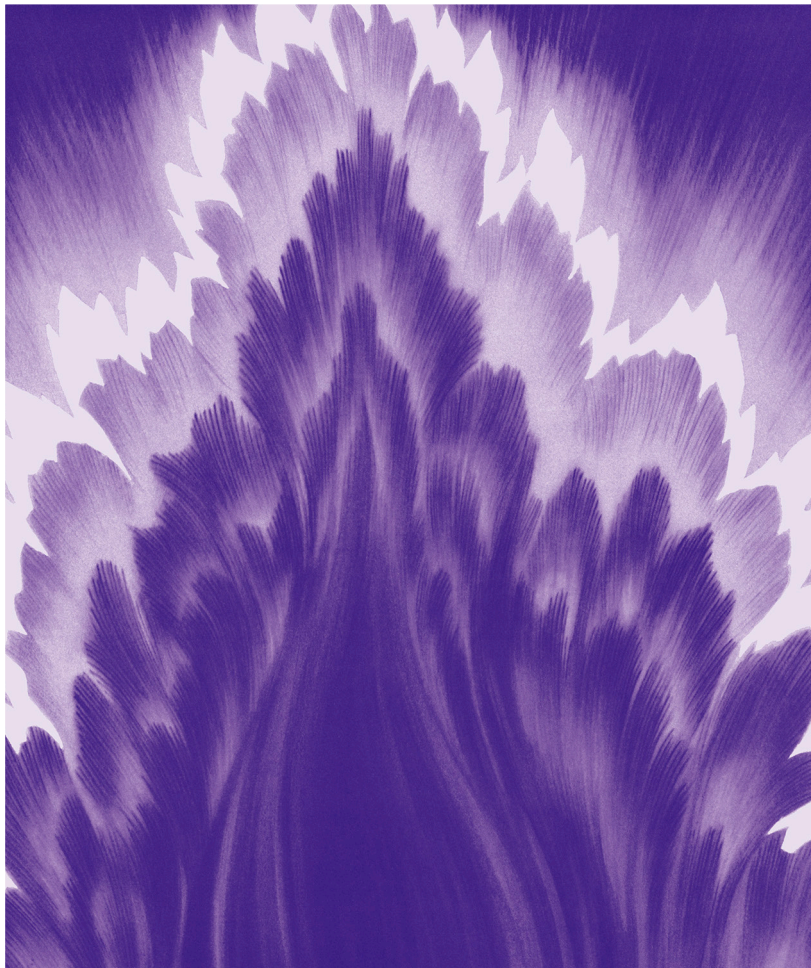
When giving Alternate Line Decrees, Beloved Mrs. Ballard consistently repeated the alternate line before each single extra line. Alternate Line Decrees were never used as if they were “Alternate Stanza Decrees,” repeating the alternate line at the beginning of every stanza.

“I AM” MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!
(alternate line)
By His Great Heart Command!
By His Great Cosmic Hand!
Forevermore come through!
In all we ever do! *(et cetera)*

Example of correct way to give it:

“I AM” MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!
By His Great Heart Command!
“I AM” MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!
By His Great Cosmic Hand!
“I AM” MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!
Forevermore come through!
“I AM” MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!
In all we ever do! *(et cetera)*

“I AM” Decrees—Series One; Set B #9



· "I·AM" · DECREES *for* ·
VIOLET · CONSUMING · FLAME
~ PART · ONE ~



“I AM” DECREES FOR THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

PART ONE WITH ADDITIONS

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master “I AM” Decrees for the release of the Dissolving Power of the Violet Consuming Flame to act for all who are constructive, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to God—the “Mighty I AM Presence”—and the Great Host of Ascended Masters from whence all good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Supply, Blessing, Consuming, Purifying Power and Healing. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes, discord, problems, and limitations, and also those of all mankind. Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be completely, invincibly purified and maintained so until your Ascension.

We call to the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and to all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light, especially our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus and our Beloved Messengers, Nada, the Great Divine Director, Quan Yin, Goddess of Justice, Mary the Mother of Jesus, the Goddess of Purity, Meta, the Seven Mighty Elohim, and all the Angels and Beings from the Violet Flame Temple—the Temples of Purity, Healing, and Light, and all who govern the Purifying, Healing, Freeing Activity of Light and the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to this Earth, all upon it and in its atmosphere.

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority and Invincible Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of everyone on Earth, the Ascended Masters, the “Light of God That Never Fails,” God’s Invincible Victory, Light and Freedom, the Supremacy of Divine Justice and Balance to all Life, and the Mightiest Herculean, Miraculous Purity, Peace, Authority, Protection, and Perfection in the Universe! And annihilate! annihilate! annihilate! all mankind’s suffering, disease, destruction, mistakes, impurity, problems, struggle, limitation, and lack of every kind—in mind, body, and affairs, their cause, effect, record, and memory from all Life, substance, and energy in the Universe, this instant and forever!

Fire us with Your Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every “I AM” Decree, and with Your Acceptance, Authority, Confidence, Determination, and Cosmic Power of the Light of a Thousand Suns, which compel billions and billions and billions of gigantic Ascended Master “I AM” Miracles of Healing—here and now for all under this Radiation, and all who call to us for assistance!

Then expand! expand! expand and forever expand! this Mighty Ascended Master Victory, Protection, Perfection, and God’s Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine—in the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until every imperfection and limitation

of mankind is annihilated; and all are Ascended and Free forever!

Lovingly in the Service of God's Heart, and with the Mightiest Herculean Love, Light, Miracles, Victories, Gifts, and Blessings of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart forever,

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” VIOLET FLAME DECREES

1

VIOLET FLAME FROM THE CENTRAL SUN! (3)

In, through, and around all under this Radiation, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore “I AM”

the only acting Presence!

Which right now sweeps into the physical octave, swift as a flash, Perfect as the Ascended Masters see It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

I EXPECT THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“I AM” THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2

SWEEP THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”!
Give Thy Command!
Increase It each hour!
Love, Wisdom, and Power!

Also use:

BLAZE THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
BOIL THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
DRIVE THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
SPIN THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
EXPLODE THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)

And right now, this instant and forever, sweep into the
physical octave, swift as a flash, Perfect as the Ascended Masters
see It, and right now descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

Also use: THE BLUE FLAME.

3

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Charge! Charge! Charge! Your most intense, dynamic Action of the Violet Consuming Flame into this room, building, and every “I AM” Group Meeting! Sweep, blaze, boil, drive, spin, and explode Saint Germain’s Mighty Activity of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, the Power of the Violet Planet and the Violet Temple, in, through, and around everyone present! and consume instantly all here that is less than the Ascended Masters’ Purity, Victory, Protection, Freedom, Divine Justice, Obedience, Harmony, and Perfection in Action everywhere! Charge forth the same Mighty Activity to all under this Radiation, then throughout America and the world! Hold this eternally sustained and each day increase Its Activity ten billion times, until all are Ascended and Free! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

4

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! BELOVED MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

Blaze Your Violet Consuming Flame, the Purifying Power of Divine Love in, through, and around me! *(or us)* Purify all the substance and energy in my mental, emotional, and physical bodies! Quiet the whirls of vibratory action in my emotional body! Dissolve all impurities in the flesh, and consume all wrong thought patterns in my mental body! Increase the

vibratory action of my mind and body, so the Currents of Light and Energy from my “Presence” flow through in Perfect Balance, bringing ease in my feelings—raising, transforming, purifying, and vivifying the Activity of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Love from the Heart of God, the “Mighty I AM Presence.”

Come into Perfect Manifestation on Earth, swift as a flash, Perfect as the Ascended Masters see It! and in, through, and around all under this Radiation descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

5

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY!

Come forth through this mind and body, and compel all discord into the Violet Consuming Flame! You make me the Perfection I desire! You stand guard! You see that I forget nothing! You take command of me, and see that I go forward to Victory! and the moment Your Voice speaks Your Words and Commands, You see They are fulfilled physically, tangibly, and instantly, the Ascended Masters’ Way! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

6

“I AM” Saint Germain’s Ascended Master Consciousness and Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, penetrating through this outer form, absorbing and consuming all that is imperfect and

superfluous in my body! and charging it with Herculean Strength, Energy, Courage, Power, and Indestructible Health forever!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Blue Ray! (3)

And do it today! (3)

And do it to stay! (3)

God! forever hold sway! (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

7

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” ACTING THROUGH MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY!

Blaze Your Violet Consuming Flame into every joint and cell of my body! Dissolve and consume all accumulation of substance which may have gathered there, and replace it with the Ascended Masters’ Golden Liquid Light and Your Almighty Perfection! Hold Your Violet Consuming Flame and Golden Liquid Light in every joint, until It dissolves all excess substance and produces

permanent Healing! See this same Service is rendered wherever it is needed, and I thank Thee it is done! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

8

“I AM” the Consuming Power and Presence of every bit of fear, doubt, and questioning in my outer activity concerning this Invincible Activity of the “I AM”!

Which comes into Perfect Manifestation on Earth, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see it, and right now descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

9

“I AM” the “Presence” on guard here, and consume instantly everything that seeks to disturb!

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

10

“I AM” the Mighty Violet Consuming Flame that now and forever consumes all past and present mistakes, their cause, effect, record, and memory, and all undesirable creation for which my outer is responsible!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and Right Now! this instant and forever descends!

Descends! Descends! Descends!
(on the form of number 1)

11

“I AM” the Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness!

Which comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It, and in through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation this instant and forever descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

12

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Blaze through me Thy Violet Consuming Flame of Divine Love! Take all human qualities and desires out of me! Annihilate their cause, effect, record, and memory—past, present, and future, and replace them by the Fullness of Yourself, Your Perfect Satisfaction, and hold Your Full Dominion here forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

13

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Blaze up through me now Your Mighty Violet Consuming Flame, the Purifying Power of Divine Love in Its most Powerful, Dynamic Activity! Consume cause, effect, record, and memory of all human concepts, desires, and feelings in my being and world, and every mistake for which my outer self is responsible! Replace it with the Ascended Masters’ Electronic Substance of Light, Love, Purity, and Perfection, and hold Your Dominion within me forever! *(alternate line)*

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all Saint Germain’s Cosmic Power! (3)

And double It each hour! (3)

Which sweeps everywhere in the physical octave, swifter than lightning, in Perfect Manifestation on Earth, Perfect as the Ascended Masters see It; and this instant and forever in, through, and around us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

14

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Come forth in Your Mightiest Power of the Violet Consuming Flame! Blast forever all and its cause, effect, record, and memory that causes discord or unhappiness of any kind between parents

and children, husbands and wives, and in all family relationships! Replace all such activity by the Ascended Masters' Feeling of Loving Cooperation, complete Freedom, and that Divine Love which transcends every human concept; and with the Power of a Thousand Suns release Thy Eternal Victory and Freedom from within Its Heart. Keep It eternally sustained and ever expanding! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

15

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND ACTIVITIES OF LIGHT AND THE SACRED FIRE!

Stand guard here with Your Almighty Victorious Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in the full Victory of Your Love, Light, Wisdom, and Power in Perfect Balance! Seize all energy directed at me which is discordantly qualified! Blaze the Violet Consuming Flame through it! Purify it! Charge it with Your Ascended Masters' Cosmic Activity, Authority, and Almighty Power of Pure Divine Love and the Ascended Masters' Directing Intelligence! Then hold It in my being and world, and command It to produce Perfection for me forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

16

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

In the Cosmic Activity of the All-Seeing Eye of God! Watch! watch! watch! me every second each day; and see that I do not think, say, feel, hear, or experience anything but Your Almighty Victory and Perfection in all I do forever! Pour through me Your Violet Consuming Flame and the most Powerful Radiation of Indestructible Harmony, to be the Authority that controls all conditions in which I must move, and see they affect me and my world only harmoniously! Right Now! everywhere forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!
(on the form of number 1)

17

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all our mistakes and those of all mankind! Blaze forth Thy Violet Consuming Flame in Its most dynamic Action, and ANNIHILATE! (3) them all! cause, effect, record, and memory forever! See we never make another mistake! Project Thy Flame of Divine Love; and wrap It around every one of my family, my home, my business, and everything with which my loved ones are associated! Project

It around every “I AM” Student, around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; then amplify It again to enfold every human being in the United States of America and everywhere on Earth, and hold It eternally sustained and ever expanding!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

18

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Release an Action of the Cosmic Light and Light Rays, charged with Saint Germain’s Power and Qualification of the Violet Consuming Flame, to act throughout the surface and atmosphere of Earth, to more quickly dissolve and consume the destructively charged substance around individuals; that the Power of their own Light may be set into action more quickly.

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It; and in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

19 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Charge the atmosphere of Earth with the Violet Consuming Flame, to meet the Light descending from above, to more quickly dissolve all discord from the Earth and its atmosphere forever; and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

20 

“I AM” blazing, blazing, blazing! with the Violet Consuming Flame everywhere I move and into everything I contact! “Mighty I AM Presence,” make me blaze! blaze! blaze! with that Violet Consuming Flame, until no discord can survive in me or my world!

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

21 

THROUGH THE “INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST, IN THE MIGHTIEST COSMIC VICTORY OF ALL ETERNITY FROM MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL

MANKIND; THE ASCENDED MASTERS; THE ANGELIC HOST; THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS!

Make us blazing! blazing! blazing with the Ascended Masters'
Feeling of the Violet Consuming Flame!

Make us blazing! blazing! blazing with the Ascended Masters'
Feeling of the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 13)

22 

“I AM” BLAZING! BLAZING! BLAZING!
(Alternate line)

Saint Germain’s Great Violet Flame!
All His Freedom in God’s Name!
His Perfection everywhere!
All His Miracles beyond compare!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

23 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEING POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND OUR BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

POWER! POWER! POWER! OF THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Through me and all under this Radiation, Saint Germain’s Ascended Master Consciousness of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, this instant and

forever compel!

COMPEL! COMPEL! COMPEL! (3)

By the Power, Light, and Love of a Thousand Suns! (3)
For in the Heart of the Ascended Masters' Power, Authority,
and Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand
Suns we do forever dwell! (3) and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

24 

POWER! POWER! POWER! OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into the brains, bodies, and worlds of everyone in America
and throughout the world descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

(on the form of number 1)

Also use:

ACTION! ACTION! ACTION! OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

AUTHORITY! AUTHORITY! AUTHORITY! *(et cetera)*

PROTECTION! PROTECTION! PROTECTION! *(et cetera)*

HARMONY! HARMONY! HARMONY! *(et cetera)*

HEALING! HEALING! HEALING! *(et cetera)*

PURITY! PURITY! PURITY! *(et cetera)*

VICTORY! VICTORY! VICTORY! *(et cetera)*

MIRACLES! MIRACLES! MIRACLES! *(et cetera)*

STRENGTH! STRENGTH! STRENGTH! *(et cetera)*

GLORY! GLORY! GLORY! *(et cetera)*

WONDERS! WONDERS! WONDERS! *(et cetera)*

MASTERY! MASTERY! MASTERY! (*et cetera*)
SUPPLY! SUPPLY! SUPPLY! (*et cetera*)
BLESSINGS! BLESSINGS! BLESSINGS! (*et cetera*)
PEACE! PEACE! PEACE! (*et cetera*)
PERFECTION! PERFECTION! PERFECTION! (*et cetera*)
SUBSTANCE! SUBSTANCE! SUBSTANCE! (*et cetera*)

Use as many of the above individually as time permits. Then use those remaining in one Decree.

25 

VIOLET FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3) COMPEL
PERFECTION INTO ACTION!
(alternate line)

Give America Release!
And hold Eternal Peace!
Everywhere throughout our Land!
And forever hold command!

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It; and in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

26 

VIOLET FLAME FROM THE CENTRAL SUN! (3)
(alternate line.)

Everywhere in America descend!
Descend! descend! Descend!
Our America now defend!

18 (Violet Flame—Part One)

Defend! Defend! Defend!
All in America command!
Command! Command! Command!

In all in America—"I AM"
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

All in America control!
Control! Control! Control!

Of all in America take hold!
Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

All in America enfold!
Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

God's Victory of Light in America hold!
God's Victory, Victory hold!

Throughout America expand!
Expand! Expand! Expand!

America's Freedom demand!
Demand! Demand! Demand!

In Thee America stands!
She stands! She stands! She stands!

Forever in America "I AM"
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! Forevermore

"I AM" the only Presence acting!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY

ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

27 

1. THE VICTORY, FREEDOM, AND PROTECTION OF THE VIOLET FLAME IN ACTION! (3)

To all under this Radiation descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

2. THE VICTORY, FREEDOM, AND PROTECTION OF THE FLAME FROM THE VIOLET PLANET IN ACTION! (3)

To all under this Radiation and throughout America descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

3. THE VICTORY, AUTHORITY, AND PROTECTION OF SAINT GERMAIN'S VIOLET FLAME IN ACTION IN ITS COSMIC PERFECTION OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Everywhere throughout this planet descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

4. THE POWER, FORCE, AND ACTION OF THE VIOLET TEMPLE'S PERFECTION! (3)

Through all under this Radiation and all throughout our Nation descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

COMPEL THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME THROUGH
MY BODY TODAY! *(alternate line)*

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

I insist and demand! (3)

In Thee I stand! (3)

By Thy Great Cosmic Ray! (3)

God! take command and rule all each day! (3)

Compel Jesus’ Healing Authority and Power to
forever hold sway! (3)

GOD ALMIGHTY, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD
SWAY! (3)

GODDESS OF PEACE, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER
HOLD SWAY! (3)

HIGHER MENTAL BODY, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER
HOLD SWAY! (3)

SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER
HOLD SWAY! (3)

COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT!
ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3)

HEALING POWER OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT!
ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3)

“CRYSTAL CUP” OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT! ACT!
AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

29 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

When I retire tonight, through the Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame, take out of my body every bit of substance which has been discordantly qualified. I accept this with Ascended Master firm, unyielding Determination—that this shall be the result when I awaken; and that everything is dissolved which does not produce Perfection in my body, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

30 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE ANGELIC HOST, AND THE COSMIC BEINGS!

I call to my “Mighty I AM Presence” and Higher Mental Body! While my body sleeps tonight, draw into the Violet Consuming Flame all fear, resistance, and human feeling; and dissolve and consume it instantly! I give to my Higher Mental Body all Authority to command and compel all human qualities and limitations to STOP! (3) their action in my being and world forever!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

31 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY!

While my body sleeps, draw into the Violet Consuming Flame all the discordant accumulation around the Points of Light in the flesh structure of my body; all the accumulation of human feelings, thoughts, and forms; all in my Life Stream which is not the Purity of my Higher Mental Body! I insist and demand when I awaken in the morning, my Higher Mental Body has completed the Work and absorbed that flesh structure into Itself; and thereafter, I move in the outer world in my Higher Mental Body—the fullness of Its Mastery over all things in this world!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

(on the form of number 1)

32 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY, AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Draw into the Violet Consuming Flame while my body sleeps, all fear and doubt; all resentment, jealousy, irritation, and all other human feelings, known or unknown, which have ever registered in the energy of my Life Stream! Command their annihilation! cause, effect, record, and memory, and see when I awaken in the morning “I AM” free forever! I demand that You compel the annihilation tonight of the last fragment of my human discord and limitation forever!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,

MANIFEST!
IN ALL OUR VICTORY, VICTORY, VICTORY
ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!
(on the form of number 1)

33 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED
SAINT GERMAIN!

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”
WHICH “I AM,” IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER,
AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE SACRED LOVE OF
THE SACRED FIRE!

Blaze the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold
Action and the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity through my
brain and body right now! Dissolve and consume with Your
Cosmic Violet Flame all substance that has been qualified with
human authority, which I have accepted unknowingly; for
“I AM” Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory,
now made manifest in my being and world!

I DEMAND this come into Perfect Manifestation in the
physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It!
and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
(on the form of number 1)

34 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY
VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM”
AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF
THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I say to all discord and distress in my being and world! In
the Name of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the

24 (Violet Flame—Part One)

Invincible Purity from the Heart of the Beloved Mighty Elohim of Purity! Come out of me and go into the Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame and be thou no more! Do Thou the Supreme Purity of my Higher Mental Body, reveal Thy Glory, and take Thy Temple unto Thyself! Right Now! this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

35 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ESPECIALLY THE BELOVED MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND You blaze the Cosmic Authority of Your Violet Consuming Flame into my being and world, and shatter everything that is of the human! Replace it by the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love and Purity, and Beloved Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory! Double that Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame through me and all under this Radiation each hour!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 1)

36 

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM,” the Cosmic Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame in Cosmic Action, dissolving and consuming all discord wherever I contact it! “I AM” the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame that doubles through me each hour and ANNIHILATES! (3) all discord! its cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act,

approach, or encroach upon Life longer, and
I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
(on the form of number 1)

37 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

You stand guard over my tongue, and never let me speak words of criticism, condemnation, judgment, or blame of any person, place, condition, or thing! Reach down Your Hand and withdraw all substance of criticism, condemnation, judgment, blame, or other human qualities with which I have charged my being and world! Consume it all in the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame and Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; then stand guard and see I do not requalify any more of Your Pure Energy flowing through my being and world.

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 28)

38 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THE EARTH!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND “I AM” THAT “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” which through the dynamic use of Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame and His Spiral Blue Flame, ANNIHILATES! (3) all mistakes and obstruction this outer self has ever placed in the Pathway of Life’s Perfection! all human desires, habits, feelings, opinions, limitations, problems, and struggle, and every thought, feeling, and spoken word that does not produce Perfection—past or present, known or unknown—

26 (Violet Flame—Part One)

cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; and replace it with the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart! Right Now! this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

39 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND God's Invincible Hand of Violet Consuming Flame take out of me and my world every undesirable impulse, feeling, desire, trait, habit, and accumulation which might still be there, of which I am aware or unaware! Dissolve and consume them all in Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame, and replace them with the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Light Substance. I thank Thee it is done!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 28)

40 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, IN THE MIGHTIEST LOVE, VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM OF ALL ETERNITY FROM MY OWN “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND

ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes, human desires, habits, opinions, concepts, feelings, and destructive etheric records—past and present, known or unknown! and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, His Spiral Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns, and His Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame be driven into this destructively qualified energy! and ANNIHILATE! (3) in One Mighty Stroke all substance that is not of the Light! Replace this misqualified energy by the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns! Keep It eternally sustained, ever expanding, and all-powerfully active everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

41 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND You intensify Your Violet Consuming Flame and Spiral Blue Flame, and the Cosmic Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity through me! Charge It into the ground under my feet, that the ground where I walk becomes Sacred Ground because I have commanded the Cosmic Purity of the Sacred Fire, through the Violet Consuming Flame, to surge into it and raise it into Perfection as God intends! Right Now! this instant and forever!

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

28 (Violet Flame—Part One)

(on the form of number 1)

42 

THROUGH THE “INVINCIBLE VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I speak directly to all the substance in my mind, body, being, and world that has been discordantly qualified, especially in my atomic structure! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for having imposed shadows upon it! I bless it with all the Love of my Heart, and call Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame and His Spiral Blue Flame into Action to bless it with Invincible Purity and Love, which will be Divine Justice back to Life!

I DEMAND this come into Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

43 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” I DEMAND You charge me and all under this Radiation, the Earth and Its atmosphere, with Your Cosmic Pressure and Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame and the Power of the Violet Planet! Anchor, blaze, and permanently establish this cleansing, purifying, dissolving Activity in and around me and all under this Radiation! Keep It eternally sustained and ever-expanding as an Insulation against all destructive forces—this instant and forever!

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see and use It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

44 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, I CALL TO OUR BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Establish Your Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame in, through, and around me and all under this Radiation, in Its most dynamic Action of the Sacred Fire, for a radius of three hundred feet in every direction; and keep It in continual action! Within this Violet Consuming Flame blaze Your Spiral Blue Flame; and keep It whirling in Its most intense Action, and draw out of the body at the top of the head, all imperfection and discord in the mental and feeling world as well as the physical structure! Clear our beings and worlds of all discordant thoughts, feelings, substance, and energy; and replace them with God’s Invincible Victory of Love, to be the Perfection for which we call! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

45 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ESPECIALLY OUR BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN AND MIGHTY NEPTUNE!

I DEMAND! I COMMAND! You blaze through me and all under this Radiation whatever Action of the Violet Consuming Flame and Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity is necessary, to make the Water Element within

and around us wherever we move, Self-luminous and as Blazing White as the Sun at noonday! Great Beings and Powers of Light! Amplify this Activity a Thousandfold and bring forth the Purity and Freedom for which we call! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

46 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY!

THROUGH THE BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, I DEMAND You charge through every electron in every cell of my body, Your Violet Consuming Flame, Your Cosmic Flame of Invincible Purity, and the Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Purity! Move this into action to build Perfection within me! Make It Imperishable and Self-luminous and forever blazing with Permanent Happiness to me and all I contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 13)

47 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Take command of all the energy in my feeling world! Flood It with Your Cosmic Light and Love of a Thousand Suns, and see it is purified with the Violet Consuming Flame! for I want to give It back to You as Pure as You gave It to me, and blessed with all Thy Love and Perfection for the outer world’s activities, to raise more into their Ascension! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

48 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes of all under this Radiation and all mankind, past or present! I call the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Great Cleansing, Purifying, Forgiving Love, which brings Purity through that Flame, to come into action and see I am not subject to the reaction of my mistakes of the past or present! Replace everything I have thrown out of balance with Victory’s Victory BLAZING! (3) and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart, and see I move forward the Invincible Victory of God’s Love everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 13)

49 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL MANKIND! THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, surge through me and everybody and everything I contact! I command all raised into the Octave of Light and given to the Ascended Masters for Their Direction! As I continue to do this and as that Violet Consuming Flame surges through me to assist others, It automatically purifies, strengthens, lifts, and fills me with Its Love! Then I become the Outpouring of a Great Sun of that Violet Flame and the Healing Presence everywhere

I move—the Harmonizing, Lifting Presence to all! I demand this same Invincible Victory, Protection, and Perfection rule through and to all under this Radiation—and right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

50 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED VIOLET FLAME TEMPLE IN THE ELECTRONIC BELT AROUND THE PHYSICAL SUN; ANGELS AND LEGIONS OF THE VIOLET FLAME!

Surge the Great Invincible, Victorious Violet Consuming Flame of the Victorious Christ—the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” from the Great Central Sun, in the Cosmic Action of Your Violet Flame through me! I feel It flow through me and fill this room, this city! *(nation or locality)* I feel It fill everything in our business activities; and I command It to purify and raise everybody and everything into the Ascended Masters’ Perfection! Right Now! this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!
(on the form of number 1)

51 

THROUGH THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE ALL-CHRIST, THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Etherealizing Power of the Violet Consuming Flame blaze through me and all under this Radiation! I command

the Victory of the Love of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” possess us and compel God’s Divine Plan fulfilled, God’s Way! and right now in, through, and around us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

52 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I pour my love and blessings to You continuously! I demand my being and world and my Electronic Circle be flooded with Your Violet Consuming Flame, in such Power that where my atmosphere moves, I automatically become the Etherealizing Love from You, which lifts from mankind the shadows of their own discord and distress! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

53 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Clothe me in Your Great Cosmic Heart of Violet Flame, which is the Authority to produce the Purity and Harmony necessary to bring Freedom everywhere to enable the Divine Plan to be fulfilled, Your Way! I demand the Heart of Freedom in the Violet Consuming Flame, go forth everywhere at my Conscious Command and be established, until all discordant conditions are corrected! everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

34 (Violet Flame—Part One)

(on the form of number 28)

54 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND and “I AM” Saint Germain’s Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

55 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND Saint Germain’s Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart go before me like a Great Searchlight, clear my pathway, and reveal everything “I AM” required to know to keep my own atmosphere clear from all human suggestions and feelings. I demand Saint Germain’s Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart become my Great Temple of Happiness wherever I abide; and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

56 

I DEMAND, I COMMAND every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, held within a gigantic Cosmic Violet Flame Heart, within which is Beloved Saint Germain’s Luminous Presence! I demand the Victory of God’s Invincible Love into all that has caused discord or distress everywhere, to be dissolved and consumed by the Invincible Purity of God’s Invincible Love! Right Now! this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

57 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Clothe me in Your Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart which is All-authority to produce the Purity and Harmony necessary to bring Freedom to the Earth, and enable the Divine Plan to be fulfilled, the Ascended Masters’ Way! everywhere forever.

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

58 

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Violet Consuming Flame; Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; the Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity; the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love Supreme, and the Love of the Mighty Being and planet Venus go forth everywhere! Dissolve, consume, and remove all hatred from the Earth, which includes mild dislike; and replace it with God’s Invincible Love in full command and possession for Eternity!

See this comes into Perfect Manifestation in the physical octave, swift as a flash as the Ascended Masters see and use It! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)

59 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, charge through

36 (Violet Flame—Part One)

every thought, feeling, spoken word, or picture I have sent forth this day or created in any embodiment which did not produce Perfection! ANNIHILATE! (3) all that is not of the Light or does not fulfill the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way! Right Now! this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST!

(on the form of number 1)



· "I·AM"· DECREES *for* ·
VIOLET· CONSUMING· FLAME
~ PART· TWO ~



“I AM” DECREES FOR THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

PART TWO

**OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:**

**In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!**

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master “I AM” Decrees for the release of the Dissolving, Purifying Power of the Violet Consuming Flame to act for all who are constructive, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whence all good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Supply, Consuming, Purifying Power and Healing. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes, discord, problems, and limitations, and also those of all mankind. Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken

word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be completely, invincibly purified and maintained so until your Ascension.

We call to the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and to all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light; especially our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, and our Beloved Messengers; Nada, the Great Divine Director, Quan Yin, Goddess of Justice, Mary the Mother of Jesus, the Goddess of Purity, Meta, the Seven Mighty Elohim, and all the Angels and Beings from the Violet Flame Temple; the Temples of Purity, Healing, and Light; and all who govern the Purifying, Healing, Freeing Activity of Light and the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to this Earth, all upon it and in its atmosphere!

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority, and Invincible Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of everyone on Earth, the Ascended Masters, the “Light of God That Never Fails,” God’s Infinite Forgiveness and Mercy, Eternal Invincible Victory, Freedom; the Supremacy of Divine Justice and Balance to all Life; and the Mightiest Herculean, Miraculous Purity, Peace, Authority, Protection, and Perfection in the Universe; and annihilate, annihilate, annihilate! all mankind’s suffering, disease, destruction, mistakes, impurity, problems, struggle, limitation and lack of every kind—in mind, body, and affairs; their cause, effect, record, and memory from all Life, substance, and energy in the Universe, this instant and forever!

FIRE us with Your Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every “I AM” Decree! and with Your Acceptance, Authority, Confidence, Determination, and Cosmic Power of the Light of a Thousand Suns, which compel billions and billions and billions of gigantic Ascended Master “I AM” Miracles of Healing—here and now for all under this Radiation, and all who call to us for assistance!

Then expand! expand! expand and forever expand! this Mighty Ascended Master Victory, Protection, Perfection, and

God's Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine in the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until every imperfection and limitation of mankind is annihilated, and all are Ascended and Free forever!

Lovingly in the Service of God's Heart, and with the Mightiest Herculean Love, Light, Miracles, Victories, Gifts, and Blessings of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart forever, the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings and Great Angelic Host,

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” VIOLET FLAME DECREES

1

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST; ALL BEINGS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE; THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE; THE GODDESS OF JUSTICE AND THE SUPREMACY OF DIVINE JUSTICE TO ALL LIFE; THE LIGHT AND LOVE OF GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAIL; THE FLAMING SUBSTANCE FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR; THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ MIGHTIEST, INSTANTANEOUS, ETERNAL, INVINCIBLE, OVERWHELMING SUPPLY, COMPLETE AND UNCONDITIONAL HARMONY; THEIR “I AM” MIRACLE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES; THEIR “I AM” MIRACLE HEALING FLAME; BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN’S “I AM” MIRACLE BELLS OF WORLDWIDE FREEDOM; ALL THE MASTERY, POWER, POWERS, JOY, AND VICTORY FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; AND THE MIGHTIEST HERCULEAN PROTECTION AND PERFECTION IN THE UNIVERSE!

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns; the Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness, Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; His Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, the Invincible Honor Flame of His Cosmic Heart, and His Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Freedom as of a Thousand Suns, SEALED! (3)

in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, which right now this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! Forevermore

“I AM” the only Presence acting!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore

“I AM” the only Presence acting!

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST! IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Resurrection and the Life! “I AM” the Ascension in the Light, of the Thousand-Petaled Lotus of the Sacred Fire of Perfection’s Flame; the Thousandfold Flame of every Ascended Master Quality; especially Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, blazing through my flesh—physically visible to all, until I stand wholly Ascended and Free; and I command this SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

3

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! FREE! (3) Invincibly Free, Victoriously Free, Miraculously Free, Eternally Free, Instantly Free, Gloriously Free, Completely Free, Joyously Free, Unconditionally Free, and Gigantically Free! and

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! VICTORIOUS! (3) Invincibly Victorious, Miraculously Victorious, Eternally Victorious, Instantly Victorious, Gloriously Victorious, Completely Victorious, Joyously Victorious, Unconditionally Victorious, and Gigantically Victorious!

In the Invincible Protection, Perfection, and Authority; Power, Purity, Freedom, and Love of the Invincible Honor Flame of Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Heart; His Violet Consuming Flame; His Spiral Blue Flame; the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; Indestructible Harmony; "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Music of the Spheres; the Power and Activities of the Great Great Silence, in all we ever do or contact, SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation in worldwide Action and Victory, which right now this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

4

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, all Activities of the Sacred Fire and the most Boundless Love in the Universe!

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Heart; His Mightiest Invincible Purity; His Spiral Blue Flame, and His Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; especially the Saint Germain Press, the Saint Germain Foundation; *The Voice of the "I AM"*; Shasta Springs; the G. W. Ballard Amphitheater; the

“I AM” Ascended Master Youth; the “I AM” Ascended Master Miracle Conclaves, in worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns!

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

As quick as you can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all Cosmic Love’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Central Sun’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Physical Sun’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Jesus Christ Power! (3)

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free! which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

5 

Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action and Victory in, through, and around all under this Radiation descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

6 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL MANKIND; THAT OF THE

PHYSICAL SUN AND THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW; AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THE EARTH!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN WHICH TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and double the Mightiest Cosmic Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns each hour in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! MANIFEST! (3) Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

7 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

You blaze the Cosmic Authority of Your Violet Consuming Flame into my being and world, atmosphere and environment; shatter and annihilate everything that is of the human right now! And replace it by the Cosmic Flame of Your Cosmic Purity and Freedom, and Mighty Victory’s Flame of Cosmic Victory!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

8

(same heading as Decree 6)

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN WHICH TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Protection! Blast us Free! and COMPEL! (3) Your Cosmic Purity and Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of Thousands of Suns in Its Threefold Action, to blaze in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

9

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

You intensify without limit the Violet Consuming Flame, the Spiral Blue Flame, and the Cosmic Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity through all under this Radiation! Charge, charge, charge It into the ground under our feet, that the ground whereon we walk becomes Sacred Ground, because we have commanded the Cosmic Purity of the Sacred

Fire to surge into it, possess it, and raise it into Perfection as God intends! MANIFEST! (3) Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

10

(same heading as Decree 9)

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

You surge Your Violet Consuming Flame through us (*me, it, or them*) and finish the Purification of our minds, bodies, feeling worlds, and affairs! Annihilate everything that is human within us; then surge Your Sacred Fire of Cosmic Freedom through our forms, and do those things which set us Free for Eternity! MANIFEST! (3) Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

11

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN! ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

Clothe us in Your Cosmic Mantle of Violet Consuming Flame Power, Protection, Freedom, and Blessings! COMPEL! (3) Your Violet Consuming Flame to surge through this city and every home, person, place, condition, and thing within it; and dissolve and consume that which holds mankind in distress! MANIFEST! (3) Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

12 

“I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS! AND I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, THAT OUR “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

SWEEP THE VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”!
From God’s own Hand!
By God’s Great Command!
As quick as You can!
We insist and demand!
By all Beloved Saint Germain’s Cosmic Power!
And double It each hour!

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity!

Expanding and surging with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action! such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Also use:

BLAZE, BOIL, DRIVE, SPIN, EXPLODE, FLOOD, EXPAND, AND
COMPEL

13 

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!
(alternate line)

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame in
Action!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Attraction!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Protection!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Perfection!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Direction!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Selection!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Attention!

The Cosmic Spinning Violet Consuming Flame’s
Prevention!

Of anything and everything human acting, until the Victory of our Ascension, reigning Supreme forever—in, through, around, and to all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; all the younger generation; all in our national defense; all our beloved, invincible, God-Victorious attorneys, accountants, and auditors; the Three Americas; ourselves and all under this Radiation; sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire of a Thousand Suns, in One Mighty Stroke right now, this instant and forever! Manifest! Manifest! Manifest! Right now!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

14

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODY, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

“I AM”! OCEANS! (3) of the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying, Freeing, Victorious Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and the Mightiest Power of the Great Great Silence; for “I AM”! the Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns which can and does annihilate all limitations, problems, and mistakes; and “I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ, that can and does purify and replace all human creation by the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled! all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe! SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; in worldwide Action and Victory of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

15

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

EXPAND! (3) and forever expand Thy Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to us all!

FIRE US AWAKE AND BLAST AND KEEP US FREE,
AND MAKE US ALL THY COSMIC VICTORY!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Love Ray! (3)
By God’s Violet Ray! (3)
By God’s Blue Ray! (3)
And do it today! (3)
And do it to stay! (3)
God! forever hold sway! (9)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM, ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

16 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM
PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF
ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE,
AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT
“I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER
MAINTAINS, that

OCEANS! (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand
Suns be charged through the minds, bodies, beings, worlds, and
atmosphere of the Children of Light! Until all are Ascended and
Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

Also use:

Through the eyes, ears, hands, and feet!

Through the brain, heart, stomach, and nerves!

Through the mental and feeling world and blood stream!

Through the homes, food, and business activities!

Through all under this Radiation!

Through all the younger generation!

Through the Three Americas, their people, and their resources!

Through the government of the United States of America, and
all in positions of trust, authority, and influence throughout
our Land.

17

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM
PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF
ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE;
THE GODDESS OF JUSTICE AND THE SUPREMACY OF
DIVINE JUSTICE TO ALL LIFE; THE LIGHT AND LOVE OF
GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAIL; THE FLAMING
SUBSTANCE FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR; ALL

ACTIVITIES OF THE GREAT GREAT SILENCE; THE “I AM”
ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES,
AND THEIR INSTANTANEOUS HEALING FLAME!

I take my stand for all Eternity, that the Violet Consuming
Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action; Beloved
Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; and the Cosmic Blue
Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity of
the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns are SEALED! (3) and
RULE! (3) in Everlasting Victory in, through, around, and to
every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 4)

18

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM
PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF
ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE
AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT
“I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER
MAINTAINS, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, all
Activities of the Sacred Fire and the most Boundless Love in
the Universe!

OCEANS! (3) of the most Concentrated Action of the Violet
Consuming Flame of Thousands of Suns in Its Threefold Activity,
and Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; the Blue
Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity
from the Elohim of Purity, the God and Goddess of Purity, the
Angels and Legions and Great Cosmic Temple of Purity!

SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; all our beloved attorneys and accountants; ourselves and all under this Radiation, in the worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

19

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS that

OCEANS! (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Ascended Masters' Eternal Love of the Sacred Fire, fill and surround every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! and dissolve and consume all that is human this instant and forever—cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer!

SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; especially the Saint Germain Press, the Saint Germain Foundation; *The Voice of the "I AM,"* the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Headquarters and Conclaves, in worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

20

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, all Activities of the Sacred Fire and the most Boundless Love in the Universe, that

OCEANS! (3) of Violet Consuming Flame of Thousands of Suns; Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame, and Mighty Hercules’ Sevenfold Blue Flame of Invincible Protection; the Flaming Substance from the Secret Love Star; the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, and the Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Healing Flame in this Universe, are

SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

21

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

OCEANS! (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of Thousands of Suns in Its Threefold Action; Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame, and His Invincible Flame of Eternal Freedom; the Elohim of Purity’s Mightiest, Invincible, Overwhelming, Boundless, Uninterrupted Purity to control and rule in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; especially all we hold near and dear, all who call to us for help and protection, and all for whom we call It forth! the Mightiest in the Universe! that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! controlling and ruling every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

22

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS!

OCEANS! (3) of Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame of Thousands of Suns in Its Threefold Action, SEALED! (3) in, through, and around * _____!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended

and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

* *Use for:*

- a. every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation
- b. all the younger generation and incoming children; all our beloved attorneys, accountants, and auditors; Our Beloved Staff, our Beloved Messengers
- c. all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; especially the Saint Germain Press; the Saint Germain Foundation; *The Voice of the "I AM"*; the "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Conclaves
- d. the Three Americas, their people, and their resources; and all in our national defense
- e. the government of the United States of America
- f. the atmosphere of Earth, the waters of the Earth, and the ground upon which we walk.

23

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

We call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind's mistakes, especially those of the American people; and in their name, in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and "The Light of God That Never Fails!" We call unto You to release whatever Power of the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns, all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe, Beloved Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, the Unfed Flame in the Power of

the “Three times Three,” and all that is required to blast, dissolve, and consume all destructive forces within the United States of America this very hour! ANNIHILATE! (3) their cause, effect, record, and memory from our Land, our people, and our resources, before they can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! Replace them by the Ascended Masters’ Almighty Perfection for America and the world!

We thank Thee Thou dost answer our every Call instantly, infinitely, and eternally, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

24 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND MIGHTY GODDESS OF LIBERTY!

Blaze forth Your Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame and Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity of a Thousand Suns over the United States of America like a Gigantic Cannon, which drives through everything destructive and consumes all that is not God’s Freedom and the Victory that God intends Life to express here! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

25 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

COMPEL! (3) Oceans of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, to rule in, through, and around

(alternate line)

All under this Radiation today!

All under this Radiation to hold sway!

All under this Radiation, God’s Way!

All under this Radiation, in Victory to stay, in
Victory to stay, in Victory to stay!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free! which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

26 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT! and

COMPEL! (3) OCEANS! (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe to rule in, through, and around all under this Radiation, and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human desires, habits, feelings, opinions, substance, suggestions, radiation, limitations, problems, and struggles; and replace them by the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible, Complete and Unconditional Victory, Light, and Freedom; Protection, Perfection, and Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine; the Divine Plan and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled! sealed in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

27

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT; AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

Establish the Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame, the Spinning Violet Consuming Flame, and a Tornado of Blue Lightning of Divine Love from the Great Central Sun in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! and keep It in constant action! ANNIHILATE! (3) all that is not of the Light in One Mighty Stroke! its cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act, approach, or

encroach upon Life longer; and replace it with the Victory of all that is Divine! and all the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Eternal, Invincible Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

28

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Authority and Power of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns; the Violet Planet and Violet Temple of Light in Their most dynamic Action—flooding, blazing, charging, purifying, intensifying, expanding—dissolving and consuming all that is not of the Light, in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, throughout America and the world!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

29

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

Give us all of Your Light! (3) Help! (3) Power! (3) Miracles! (3) Protection! (3) Perfection! (3) Purity! (3) Mercy! (3) Forgiveness! (3) Freedom! (3) and Victory! (3) without limit!

Raise Your Cosmic Swords of Blue Flame and ANNIHILATE! (3) cause, effect, record, and memory of all mistakes, problems, limitations, human desires, habits, feelings, destructive etheric records, and all that causes unhappiness in the home life to any person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation and that of all mankind! Replace it with the Victory of all that is Divine; all the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible, Complete and Unconditional Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

30

(same heading as Decree 29)

Raise Your Cosmic Swords of Blue Flame and CHARGE! (3) the Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity; the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, and the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns; all Activities of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe in, through, around, and to all legislation, all courts of law, and all legal procedure of our Land! STOP! (3) and ANNIHILATE! (3) all injustice against America, Her people, Her resources, and all under this Radiation! ANNIHILATE! (3) all that does not guarantee and give Divine Justice to Her people; and flood them with the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

31

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

STRIKE! (3) the Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity; the Violet Consuming Flame; the Cosmic Light; the Sword of Blue Flame into all that is of war, and

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE, AND BIND! (3) all viciousness, destruction, and intended destruction; all suffering, grief, torture, poverty, insanity, and all that is not of the Light and all intended through them—into annihilation right now, this instant and forever! Before it can exist another instant and before it is too late!

COMPEL! (3) the ANNIHILATION! (3) of all that viciousness against the Three Americas, their people, and their resources, and all under this Radiation—cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; and replace it with the Victory of all that is Divine and all the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

32 

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! the Ascended Masters’ most Dynamic, Cleansing, Purifying, Freeing, Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming Power of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, reigning Supreme everywhere in Full Power in, through, and around _____!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended

and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 1)

Fill in blank space with same activities as in Decree 22.

33

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

Double the Mightiest Cosmic Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action each hour in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, and ANNIHILATE! (3) all pain, distress, limitations, problems, and struggle—cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; and replace it with the Victory of all that is Divine and the Ascended Masters’ Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan, and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 4)

34

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; ALL

POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT! AND

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS,

Worldwide Oceans of the mightiest concentrated Action of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Activity; Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame; the Cosmic Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity; the Flaming Substance from the Secret Love Star; all Activities of the Sacred Fire; the Goddess of Justice and the Supremacy of Divine Justice to all Life; all Activities of the Great Great Silence; the “I AM” Ascended Master Miracle Music of the Spheres, and Their Instantaneous “I AM” Miraculous Healing Flame; the most Forgiving Love and the Limitless, Invincible Power of the Cosmic Christ,

SEALED! (3) in, through, and around * _____ in worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

* *Use for:*

- a. every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation!
- b. all the younger generation and incoming children!
- c. all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities! especially all His “I AM” Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Homes, Schools, Business Activities and Cities of

Light; all means of transportation, communication, and the supply of the necessities of Life!

- d. the Three Americas, their governments, their people, and their resources!
- e. all channels of publicity! especially all television, newspapers, magazines, radio, moving picture, theatrical and advertising worlds!
- f. all telephone and telegraph activities throughout the world!
- g. all business, educational, and financial activities! all our beloved attorneys, accountants, and auditors!
- h. all in our national defense!

(Also use for any other constructive activities which need protection.)

35

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame; the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love and Peace from the Great Central Sun; the full Power and Action of the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love and Peace from the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun, and from the Great Beings and planet Venus, that

Instantly ANNIHILATE! (3) all accumulation of discordantly qualified energy; especially all hate in the emotional bodies of all mankind! and replace it with the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled, all Activities of the Sacred Fire and the most Boundless Love in the Universe!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

36

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!
ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS! ALL GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

Don't let me get incapacitated!
Never let me get irritated—
Not even a little aggravated!
Fill me with the Violet Consuming Flame! (3)
Before I get exasperated!
Prevent my human getting exaggerated;
And compel all human creation annihilated,
Before it can exist another instant and before
it is too late!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

37 

GOD, THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” IS GOVERNING WITH INVINCIBLE POWER, ALMIGHTY VICTORY, AND ETERNAL AUTHORITY in every atom of the Hearts, minds, bodies, beings, worlds, atmosphere, and environment of all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; all our beloved attorneys, accountants, and auditors; ourselves, and all under this Radiation, and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

The Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns be doubled with every breath and Heartbeat, in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all hate, anger, resentment, rebellion, envy, jealousy, criticism, condemnation, judgment, and blame—cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; which right now this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

38

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

OCEANS! (3) of the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying, Freeing, Victorious Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; the most Concentrated Action of the Violet Consuming Flame, and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart, are SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to all legal action and intended legal action; all discredit, hate, anger, doubt, and fear; all viciousness of every kind, including mild dislike; all human selfishness and discord and all intended through them in, through, and around or driven against all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; especially all our beloved attorneys, accountants, and auditors; ourselves, and all under this Radiation; and annihilate it all right now! cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 4)

39

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND ACTIVITIES OF LIGHT, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS,

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Heart; His Spiral Blue Flame and Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action and Victory, SEALED! (3) in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; especially the Saint Germain Press; the Saint Germain Foundation; The Voice of the "I AM"; the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Headquarters and Conclaves!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

40

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart; all the Mastery, Power, and Powers of the Great Great Silence; the Flaming Substance from the Secret Love Star; all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe; Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action and Victory, in the Invincible Protection, Perfection, and Authority; Purity, Freedom, and Love of the Invincible Honor Flame of His Cosmic Heart are SEALED! (3) in worldwide Action in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; all our "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Homes, Schools, Business Activities, and Cities of Light! and right now this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 1)

41

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

Beloved Saint Germain’s Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Action and Victory, the Eternal Love of the Sacred Fire, purify our minds and bodies and those of all mankind; and take out all substance that is excess or not pure enough to let the Light through! SEALED! (3) in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action and Victory as of a Thousand Suns!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

42

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND BELOVED COSMIC VIOLET FLAME!

Clear our *brains and get it done!

Make us blazing like the Sun!

Perfect our ways and blast us Free!

And make us all Thy Victory!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 4)

* *Also use:*

minds, bodies, worlds, homes, city, government, country *(et cetera)*

43 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY
I AM PRESENCE,” ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND
LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT
“I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER
MAINTAINS, that

“I AM” HERE! “I AM” THERE! “I AM” THE COSMIC
VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME BLAZING EVERYWHERE!
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Blue Ray! (3)
And do it today! (3)
And do it to stay! (3)
God’s Eternal Victory forever hold sway! (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds
Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme with Full
Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained,
and expanded for all Eternity!
(on the form of number 1)

44 

“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME for which we call!
“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME that raises all!
“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME that blasts all Free!
“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME that makes all see!

“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME that is our Victory!

“I AM” ALL THE VIOLET CONSUMING
FLAME that makes all like Thee!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection,
holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme with
Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected,
sustained, and expanded for all Eternity!

(on the form of number 1)

45 

Flood us with Love! Violet Flame Love! Cosmic Christ Love
of the “Mighty I AM”! (3) that clears the way for everybody
and everything under this Radiation! (3) by “The Light of God
That Never Fails”! (3) and places everyone in his or her right
position! (3) the Ascended Masters’ Position! (3) the Ascended
Masters’ Activity! (3) the Ascended Masters’ Conditions! (3) that
fulfill the Divine Plan! (3) for everybody and everything under
this Radiation, everywhere forever! and

Do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way! *(et cetera)*

46 

I DEMAND a Sun Presence of Violet Consuming Flame be
anchored in and around my solar plexus, around the whole area
of the stomach! I demand It automatically repel any feeling in
which I might have to move in the outer world which would
try to create discord in me or my world!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

*Move in your Sun World! in your Heart World! in your Sacred Fire
World of Ascended Master Control of all Manifestation.*

74 (Violet Flame—Part Two)

47 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Law’s Release and Action of the Invincible Victory and Purifying Love of the Violet Consuming Flame from Venus; and from all the Great Beings who direct that Great Sacred Fire Purity, Eternal Perfection and Beauty to this System of Worlds; in, through, and around me; into this city, the state, the Nation, and the world; into all conditions in this locality, until the very intensity and speed of Its Action force the people to awaken and reach up and desire It!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

48 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND I become a Sun Presence of such Purifying Violet Flame Love to Life wherever I abide, that I call the Sacred Fire Purity, Love, and Beauty from Venus into everything I do in the physical world, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Be so occupied calling this into existence that you do not even see or know the action of discord and impurity in the world around you. You can close it out if you want to! I hope you do!

You have a Scepter of Power within your own use, but it depends on your Demand:

49 

I DEMAND the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Masters’ Sacred Fire Purifying Love, take the place of all mankind’s so-called authority, action and creation of discord in this world!

“I AM” the Authority of Sacred Fire Love and Violet Flame Purity, and I command It into Manifestation everywhere in my world!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

If you dare to command, you will have the Manifestation without fail.

50

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

Clothe everybody and everything under this Radiation with such comfort and Peace from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, that Your Sun Presence enfolds us; and we live, move, and have our beings in Your Feeling, Your Love, and Your Victory—and Your Victory is Your Fiery Love for the Violet Consuming Flame!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

51

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) our Invincible Violet Flame Victory Manifest! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation! a billion times more each instant of each day, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

52

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze! OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Cosmic Victory of the Invincible Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns! (3) everywhere throughout our Land! (3) and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that keeps America FREE! (3) from all hate and all the hordes of evil for all Eternity!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

53 

BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze! OCEANS! (3) of Invincible Cosmic Victory of the Invincible Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns, in Its Instantaneous Miracle Healing Power! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that KEEPS! (3) all under this Radiation healed! (3) in advance today and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

54 

BLAZE! (3) AND FOREVER BLAZE! a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour, OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Victory of the Invincible Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; and

KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation SUPPLIED! (3) with every good thing, everywhere forever! a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

KEEP! (3) all supplied! in advance, today and forever!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

55 

My “Presence” shall go with Thee and hold Ascended Master Invincible Victory; Ascended Master Invincible Protection; Ascended Master Invincible Healing; Ascended Master Invincible

Supply of every good thing; and Ascended Master Invincible, Violet Flaming Cosmic Christ Control of all everywhere we go for all Eternity! a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

56 

THROUGH MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”! AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST WHO HAVE GIVEN US THEIR USE OF THEIR ASCENDED MASTER CONSCIOUSNESS! “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE”! and I DEMAND! (3) the Great Central Sun, Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame’s Self Mastery blaze in, through, and around me without limit! and COMPEL! (3) all discord and limitation in me and my world and all under this Radiation, to LET GO! (3) and be annihilated, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND! (3) all limitation and discord COMPELLED! (3) OUT! (3) of me and my world and annihilated everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

57 

From this instant and for Eternity, “I AM” clothed and forever sealed within my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and all the Ascended Host’s Invincible, Eternal, Miracle Mantle of the Ascended Masters’ Violet Flame Mastery over all in this world, right now, and everywhere forever! From this instant and for Eternity, “I AM” clothed and forever sealed within my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and all the Ascended Host’s Invincible, Eternal, Miracle Mantle of the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Mastery over all in this world! Right Now! and everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

58 

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Invincible, Eternal, Cosmic Christ Power and Powers, of the Cosmic Light and Cosmic Sacred Fire Protection and Mastery over all in this world! by the Violet Consuming Flame’s Fiery Christ Love of All-protecting Perfection and Miracle Triumph for all Eternity!

“I AM” MANIFESTING! (3) all the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled, Their Way; compelling Their Invincible Heaven made physically manifest on Earth in all physical action! in all physical conditions! and in all physical manifestations! Right Now! everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

59 

“I AM” the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning and Violet Consuming Flame’s Sacred Fire annihilation and prevention of all wrong in my being and world! Right Now! everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

60 

“I AM” the Sacred Fire’s Master Presence of the Violet Consuming Flame’s All-purifying Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy to all Life; compelling all in my being and world to MANIFEST! (3) Invincible All-protecting Perfection! Right Now! everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

61 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!

Clothe me in Thy Miracle Mantle of Invincible Violet Flame Mastery over all in this world! Right Now! everywhere forever!

Clothe me in Thy Violet Flame Miracle Mantle of Invincible Sacred Fire Mastery over all in this world! Clothe me in Thy Invincible Violet Flame Miracle Mantle of Eternal Sacred Fire Mastery over all in this world!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

62 

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that never, never, never fails! (3) to HOLD! (3) Invincible Violet Flame Control of all in our government! (3) everywhere forever! (3) by the Power of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory’s Victory Manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

63 

I CALL the “Beloved I AM Presence” and the Ascended Masters to charge Your Sacred Fire Victory in, through, and around us, into everything that we contact! Charge into us the Victory of Your Feeling, the Victory of Your Love, the Victory of Your Purity, and the Victory of Your All-powerful Violet Flame Control of all manifestation!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

64 

I CALL forth the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible, Eternal Purity and Victory into every physical condition! I call forth Violet Flame Purity! I demand Sacred Fire Victory control everybody and everything, and compel the prevention of all wrong!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

65 

I DEMAND whatever Ascended Master Strength of the Violet Consuming Flame is necessary, to move in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation and all for whom we call! Force the awakening of all we contact into the greater Supreme Perfection of Life, and to the need of the outer self to give Obedience to the Law!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)



· "I·AM" · DECREES *for* ·
VIOLET · CONSUMING · FLAME
~ PART · THREE ~



“I AM” DECREES FOR THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

PART THREE

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master “I AM” Decrees for the release of the Dissolving, Purifying Power of the Violet Consuming Flame to act for all who are constructive, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to God the “Mighty Beloved I AM Presence,” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whence all good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Supply, Blessing, Consuming, Purifying Power and Healing. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes, discord, problems, and limitations, and also those of all mankind. Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken

word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be completely, invincibly purified and maintained so, until your Ascension.

We call to the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and to all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light; especially our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, and our Beloved Messengers; Nada, the Great Divine Director, Quan Yin, Goddess of Justice, Mary the Mother of Jesus, the Goddess of Purity, Meta, the Seven Mighty Elohim, and all the Angels and Beings from the Violet Flame Temple; the Temples of Purity, Healing, and Light; and all who govern the Purifying, Healing, Freeing Activity of Light and the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to this Earth, all upon it and in its atmosphere!

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority, and Invincible Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of everyone on Earth, the Ascended Masters, the “Light of God That Never Fails,” God’s Infinite Forgiveness and Mercy, Eternal Invincible Victory, Freedom; the Supremacy of Divine Justice and Balance to all Life; and the Mightiest Herculean, Miraculous Purity, Peace, Authority, Protection, and Perfection in the Universe! and annihilate, annihilate, annihilate! all mankind’s suffering, disease, destruction, mistakes, impurity, problems, struggle, limitation and lack of every kind in mind, body, and affairs; their cause, effect, record, and memory from all Life, substance, and energy in the Universe, this instant and forever!

FIRE us with Your Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every “I AM” Decree and with Your Acceptance, Authority, Confidence, Determination, and Cosmic Power of the Light of a Thousand Suns, which compel billions and billions and billions of gigantic Ascended Master “I AM” Miracles of Healing! here and now for all under this Radiation, and all who call to us for assistance!

Then expand! expand! expand and forever expand! this Mighty Ascended Master Victory, Protection, Perfection, and

God's Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine in the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until every imperfection and limitation of mankind is annihilated, and all are Ascended and Free forever!

Lovingly in the Service of God's Heart, and with the Mightiest Herculean Love, Light, Miracles, Victories, Gifts, and Blessings of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart forever,

“I AM”

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” VIOLET FLAME DECREES

1

I DEMAND AND “I AM” all the Cosmic Christ POWER! (3) of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action for which we call! possessing and ruling us all, swifter than lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever!

(Repeat paragraph)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By Cosmic Christ Command! (3)

By Saint Germain’s Great Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all of Cosmic Love’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Cosmic Power! (3) of the Light, Love, Fire, and Supply of the Ascended Jesus Christ, that never, never, never fails to fulfill this Call, even as these Words go forth! (3)

By all the Cosmic Power! (3) of the Light, Love, Fire, Supply, and Purity of Beloved Saint Germain that never, never, never fails to fulfill this Call, even as these Words go forth! (3)

By all the Light, Love, Fire, Supply, and Victory of Beloved Mighty Victory that never, never, never fails to fulfill this Call, even as these Words go forth! (3) and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2

EXPAND THE COSMIC VIOLET FLAME THROUGH US! (3)
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By Cosmic Christ Command! (3)
By the Cosmic Law’s Demand! (3)
As quick as You can! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)
By all of Cosmic Love’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)
By all the Cosmic Power! (3) of the Light, Love, Fire,
and Supply of the Ascended Jesus Christ, that
never, never, never fails to fulfill this Call, even as
these Words go forth! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM, ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

3

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Miracle Violet Consuming
Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, which right
now in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition,
and thing under this Radiation descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
Defend! Defend! Defend!
Command! Command! Command!
“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!
Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!
Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore “I AM”
the only “Presence” acting!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in, through, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST,
MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST
VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

4 

I DEMAND AND “I AM” ALL THE VIOLET FLAME VICTORY
FOR WHICH WE CALL!

(alternate line)

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 2)

5 

Beloved Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart and Saint Germain's Spinning Violet Consuming Flame! in, through, and around us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(*et cetera*)

6 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST! BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Heavenly, Miracle, Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action without limit, flood in, through, and around all under this Radiation and all in our national defense! and right now take possession, produce Perfection, hold Dominion, stand forever on guard; reign Supreme now with Full Power, fulfill the Divine Plan! by Cosmic Christ Command and the Immortal Dispensations of the “Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, that NEVER! (3) fails to fulfill this Call, even as these Words go forth! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(*et cetera*)

7 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND OCEANS! (3) of Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame as of Thousands of Suns, descend everywhere in the United States of America, and blaze and blaze and blaze such Cosmic Christ Victory, such Cosmic Christ Power, and such

Cosmic Christ Victorious Possession and Control of all within our Nation, that the beasts of destruction shall not pass into our Land!

THEY SHALL NOT PASS! (3)

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Blue Ray! (3)

They’re blasted today! they’re blasted to stay!

they’re blasted God’s Way! (1)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

8 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! and

BLAZE and blaze and blaze the Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action; and the Mightiest, Instantaneous, Ascended Jesus Christ, Immediate, Victorious, Complete, and Eternal Manifestation of that Violet Consuming Flame into everything in the physical octave, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! and

Right now! this instant and forever! make the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(et cetera)

9 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” all the Miracles of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Action, physically manifest everywhere forever, possessing and ruling us all!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 2)

10 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Love of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, physically manifest right now, here and forever with full Power, possessing and ruling us all for all Eternity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 2)

11 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Mind of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, physically manifest now, here and forever with full Power, possessing us all for all Eternity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 2)

12

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

*I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, physically manifest now, here and forever with full Power, possessing and ruling us all for all Eternity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 2)

* *Also use:*

- a. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Powers of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- b. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Purity of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- c. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Illumination of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- d. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Strength of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- e. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Health of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*

- f. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Protection of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- g. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Perfection of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- h. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Victories of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- i. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Music of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- j. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Freedom of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- k. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Healing of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- l. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Supply of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- m. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Precipitation of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- n. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Substance of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- o. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Truth of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- p. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Revelation of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- q. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Use of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- r. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Joy of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)
- s. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Peace of the Violet Consuming Flame, (*et cetera*)

- t. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Harmony of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- u. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Obedience of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- v. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Silence of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- w. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Secrets of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- x. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Accomplishment of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- y. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Pictures of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- z. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Help of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- aa. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle City of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- bb. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Homes of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- cc. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Schools of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- dd. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Temples of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- ee. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Universities of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*
- ff. I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Invincible Miracle Observatory of the Violet Consuming Flame, *(et cetera)*

13 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND my mind, body, being, world, and Electronic Circle be charged full to overflowing with the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Etherealizing Action, which etherealizes instantly everything that is discordant and returns it to the Universal to be used over again!

14 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Send the All-Christ Cross of Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame’s Fire before me this day, and into every condition I contact! Prepare the way ahead of me and see the Violet Consuming Flame enfolds everybody and everything I meet! See I live, move, and have my being within this Glorious Violet Consuming Flame forever!

15 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED VIOLET FLAME TEMPLE IN THE ELECTRONIC BELT AROUND THE PHYSICAL SUN, ANGELS OF THE VIOLET FLAME!

Surge the Great Invincible, Victorious Violet Consuming Flame of the Victorious Christ, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” in Your Cosmic Action of that Violet Consuming Flame through me! I feel It flow through and fill this room! I feel It fill everything in my outer affairs, and I command It to purify and raise everybody and everything into the Ascended Masters’ Perfection! Right Now! and forever!

16 

GOD, THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! Come forth and blaze everywhere the Violet Consuming Flame as of

a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, and silence everything human! Dissolve and consume all discord from the planet! Command to come forth everywhere the Invincible Victory of God's Freedom! Right Now! this instant and forever!

17 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I go deep, deep, deep within the Secret Heart of the Great Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame! “I AM” clothed with Its Powers of Victory and Freedom wherever I go in the outer world! I demand this Violet Flame blaze ahead of me and compel dissolved and consumed all that does not fulfill God's Divine Plan! Right Now! this instant and forever!

18 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Law's Immortal, Victorious Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, which forever purifies everything before I approach; makes me Master of circumstance, Victor over discord, and the Illumining, Purifying, Freeing, Forgiving, Loving Presence of that “Beloved Mighty I AM” in Victorious Action that never, never, never fails!

19 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame surge through me and all I contact, and I command all raised into the Octave of Light and given to the Ascended Masters for Their Direction! As I continue to do this and as that Violet Consuming Flame

passes through me to help others, It automatically purifies, strengthens, lifts, and fills me with Its Love, Its Purity, and Its Perfection; then “I AM” the Outpouring of a Great Sun of that Violet Consuming Flame and the Healing Presence everywhere I move, the Harmonizing, Lifting Presence to Life everywhere!

20 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Forgiving Love of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Cleansing, Purifying Power that erases all mistakes of the past, and replaces them by the Perfection from the Ascended Masters’ Octave! Right Now! this instant and forever!

21 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

“I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Victorious Action of the Sacred Fire, the Violet Consuming Flame, which purifies and rules my world in the fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”!

I DEMAND I feel the Reality of this Violet Consuming Flame in and around me, and I demand the Law of Its Victorious Cosmic Action, be the Law of Immortal Purity for me, everywhere forever!

22 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the dynamic, gigantic Cosmic Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Activity, come forth

in the outer! enter into the structure of Earth; and there consume all psychic substance and all that holds mankind in distress! Right Now! this instant and forever!

23 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame come forth into outer action, and cut me free from all substance which has given me a sense of weight, struggle, and opposition, or that causes delay in my outer accomplishments! Right Now! this instant and forever!

24 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Cosmic Dissolving, Consuming Power and Purity of the Great Cosmic Love of the Universe, come forth now, especially in Its Spiral Activity! Its raising, leavening Force that cuts me free from all hypnotic substance in the structure of Earth upon which I walk!

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame necessary come forth now and wipe out all discordant conditions in my being and world, and take them out of existence everywhere forever!

25 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND I be enfolded in Beloved Saint Germain’s Great Forgiving Violet Consuming Flame; the Flame of the Transfiguration; the Resurrection Flame; the Ascension Flame, and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, which

draw my outer self into Eternal Happiness, Eternal Mastery, Purity, Power, and Victory without limit, and clothe me in the Cosmic Fire which goes forth and saves our Nation, swifter than lightning!

26

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND all the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame necessary come forth now, to instantly and permanently consume the human in me and all mankind; give us all we require to finish * _____ Right Now! this instant and forever!

** Use for: any accomplishment*

27

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Sunshine of Immortal Purity, and all the Violet Consuming Flame necessary! all the Ascended Masters want to release and all that is required to purify * _____, especially our large cities! I command all substance be put in its right place and kept there for Eternity! I demand the people in our Nation be fed the proper food, and allowed to abide within the Light without interference!

** Also use: any locality*

28

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND whatever Cosmic Action of the Violet Consuming Flame is necessary, to fire everybody awake with the determination to be the Purity, the Divine Order and Obedience which is worthy of our “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended

Host, and Cosmic Beings! May They come forth in Their Visible, Tangible Bodies visible to the physical sight of all mankind! Right Now! this instant and forever!

29 

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame in the Ascended Masters’ Octave, come forth and compel everything human annihilated instantly; that the Ascended Masters’ Perfection may move into outer action and release our people from all suffering, distress, and limitation! Now and forever!

30 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame that is necessary, come forth and strike throughout the mental and feeling world of the people everywhere, and forbid the existence of all human desires! I demand all the Violet Consuming Flame come forth which is necessary to change all conditions in the outer world instantly into Ascended Master Perfection forever!

31 

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND all the Cosmic Christ Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame necessary, come forth into outer action and ANNIHILATE! (3) instantly all evil in this world! Stop all crime, and remove from the Earth all substance that would injure, delay, or interfere with the Ascension of mankind!

32

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND all pictures, all records, all focuses of discord in my being and world that have been wrong, be dissolved and consumed in one Flash of Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame; then be replaced by the Power, Authority, and Activity of the Unfed Flame in the Great Central Sun! I demand all the Violet Consuming Flame necessary to release me from all limitations instantly and permanently, come forth through me! Right Now! this instant and forever!

33

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Law of the Cosmic Christ, which the Beloved Jesus is to this Earth; the Law of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, move into the psychic stratum of this Earth, and blaze the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame everywhere! Under the Cosmic Power and Authority of the Great Command, compel the release of all the Divine Energy in that psychic stratum which has been misqualified with discord, from the frightful impurity, imperfection, and distortion imposed upon it! Right Now! this instant and forever!

34

“I AM” the great Forgiving Love and Purity through this outer self, which is the Fundamental of Divine Justice to my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”; and through the use of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its most Intense Activity, and through my Calls to my “Presence,” I demand this outer self be compelled to be cleansed, purified, and raised, that it may fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters’ Way! Now and forever!

35

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND all the energy in my being and world be qualified with the Hand of God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence’ ” Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy in Its Mighty Purifying Power of the Violet Consuming Flame; and I command this outer self give Divine Justice back to my “Presence,” the Ascended Host, and Cosmic Beings, who have loved and assisted me so long, through my obedience and love poured to Them constantly!

36

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

“I AM” determined to live this day the way my “I AM Presence” wants me to live it, and my first concern is to give Divine Justice to my “Presence” for the Harmonized Energy It has released into my being and world for use this day! I pour forth my love and gratitude and call on the Law of Forgiveness! I demand Purity through the use of the Violet Consuming Flame manifest now, so my world will be free from all limitations, struggle, and discord everywhere forever!

37

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

“I AM” determined to intensify my Calls three times a day for the Violet Consuming Flame to surge in, through, and around me and all under this Radiation! I demand the Immortal Charge of Its Power go forth with Eternal Purity and Victory into all outer physical action, and be sustained and expanded there forever!

Do this without fail when you arise each morning:

38 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! Clothe me in Thy Violet Consuming Flame and keep It sustained and expanding through me throughout the day!

39 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM” AND THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” OF ALL MANKIND!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND that not one “I AM” Student ever forgets to use, give conscious recognition to, and demand the Eternal Expansion of the Violet Consuming Flame each day in, through, and around himself or herself, then around everyone under this Radiation!

40 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Make me feel the Reality of this Violet Consuming Flame! I demand the Law of Its Victorious Cosmic Action, be the Law of Immortal Purity for me, to purify my being and world from all problems, limitations, struggle, and unhappiness, and leave only God’s Perfection there forever!

41 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I take my stand for all Eternity, that “I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Immortal, Victorious Action of the Sacred Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame; and that Flame purifies and rules my world in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” forever!

42 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND Great Legions of the Violet Consuming Flame and Angels of the Violet Flame Temple, attend me with the Love, Purity, and Forgiveness which I require, to enable me to go forward with Immortal Happiness, Contentment, and a Feeling of Victorious Control over every condition of the outer world which tries to disturb me!

43 

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Victorious Presence of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Immortal Power, drawn in and around me and all under this Radiation, right now and forever, to hold Invincible Command forever!

44 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND AND I CHARGE the Immortal Dissolving Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Cosmic Action of the Victorious Christ, into every problem in my being and world! I demand all Authority from the Ascended Masters’ Octave act in that energy, until every problem yields me a Blessing of Immortal Happiness and Perfection, and brings back to me the Perfection of Cosmic Christ Victory over all in this world! Right Now! this instant and forever!

45 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame blaze in, through, and around me and all under this Radiation! I command It made Eternal in Its Purifying Presence to the Earth! I demand It anchored into all outer activities of this Earth right now, to dissolve and consume all that is not Perfection swifter than lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever!

46 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND through my Calls and use of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, It go forth, purify and restore the flesh bodies of mankind, only to fulfill the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan! I demand this Violet Consuming Flame blaze throughout this Nation! consume what does not belong in mankind’s bodies, and take out of existence all that has no right to exist! Right Now! this instant and forever!

47 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Authority of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, charge Its Consuming Action throughout this Nation and the World; be the Commanding Presence and Ruling Authority for the next ten thousand years; and COMPEL! (3) Perfection here forever!

48 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE POWER OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame in Its Eternal Authority to this Earth, come forth now, draw around me and all under this Radiation the most rapid, All-powerful Action of Its Presence, until all are Ascended and Free!

49 

Remember and use this phrase often:

The Violet Consuming Flame is the Forgiving Mercy of Love's Immortal Purity!

50 

THROUGH THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" WHICH "I AM"!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame purify my body! restore my flesh! illumine my atmosphere! purify my emotional body! illumine my mind! and wherever that Violet Consuming Flame goes, be the Forgiving Mercy of Love's Immortal Purity for me and my world, all I hold near and dear, all under this Radiation, and all who come to me for help and assistance, until all are Ascended and Free!

51 

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

BLAZE the Violet Consuming Flame in, through, and around my body, into every Point of Light within my body! expand through my cellular structure, repel, dissolve, and consume all discordantly qualified substance, swifter than lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever!

Do the same thing for the Earth, for the Powers of Nature.

52 

THROUGH THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" WHICH "I AM," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, which is God's Purifying, Forgiving Love and Mercy, blaze Its Authority and compel Immortal Purity to descend from the Great Central Sun, take Command of the Incoming Cycle, and COMPEL! (3) Invincible Purity here forever!

53 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame purify this Nation! and I demand the Violet Consuming Flame, which is the Government and Authority of this Earth for the next ten thousand years, purify every government on this Earth for all Eternity!

54 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Violet Consuming Flame, Saint Germain's Spiral Blue Flame, the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity, the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love Supreme, and the Fiery Love of the Mighty Being Venus go everywhere! dissolve, consume, and remove hatred, filth, and impurity from the Earth, which includes mild dislike! then replace it with God's Invincible Love in full Command! Swifter than lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever!

55 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the God Government of the Violet Consuming Flame purify this Nation, and consume at least two-thirds of the human creation within Her borders, right now, this instant and forever, that the Ascended Host may consume all the rest of mankind's discord as soon as possible!

56 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Clothe me in Your Mantle of Violet Consuming Flame of Purity, Power, Protection, Freedom, and Blessing! May the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame surge within this city and throughout the land, and dissolve all that which holds mankind in distress! Right Now! this instant and forever!

57 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the dynamic, gigantic Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Activity, enter into the structure of Earth, and there consume all psychic substance and density that holds mankind in distress!

58 

“I AM” the Cosmic Law of Immortal Purity to the Earth, through the use of the Violet Consuming Flame! I demand mankind’s human desires blasted from the Universe, and replaced by Eternal Divine Desires! Right Now! this instant and forever!

59 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the Immortal Love and Purity of the Violet Consuming Flame, come into my being and world, and control all action in this physical world! I command the atmosphere of Earth now become the Violet Consuming Flame, which compels Purity to rule Supreme everywhere! Right Now! this instant and forever!

108 (Violet Flame–Part Three)

60 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame become the Government of this Nation, and Eternal Purity take the place of impurity; honesty take the place of dishonesty; intelligence take the place of depravity, hate, and degradation; and the Authority of Eternal Love and Purity of the Directing Intelligence of the Sacred Fire in the Great Central Sun, become the Directing Love, Wisdom, and Power that holds Divine Order, Purity, and Balance, which compels Divine Justice to Life and enables the Divine Plan to be fulfilled! Swifter than lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever!

61 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the God Government of the people, by the people, and for the people, through the Violet Consuming Flame, take possession of this Nation; become the Freedom of God to the Earth; and the Worship of God manifest obedience to Its Great Divine Law in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of Love and Perfection in that Violet Consuming Flame! Right Now! this instant and forever!

62 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Law of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Immortal Purity to the Earth, now become the only Governing Law of our Land! I demand that Law act in the physical world, which becomes the pressure of the Sacred Fire required to force all destructive conditions back into their own cause, and compel them to consume themselves! Now and forever!

63 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND all the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame necessary to keep my Pathway clear, and release all on Earth from all that has dishonored God! Release all mankind from the torture of their own desires! Release all the Beings of the Elements from the torture of mankind’s filth! Release all mankind from the darkness of their own ignorance by the Violet Consuming Flame which compels Illumination, Purity, and the Authority of the Cosmic Fire to rule the Earth, until all human authority is dissolved and consumed forever!

64 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE POWER OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame in whatever intensity is required to cleanse this Nation instantly! Come forth and be the Strength to those in public office who try to do right, and fulfill the Divine Plan as God intends!

65 

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND that every Life Stream which comes into physical embodiment on this Earth in the future, be caught within the Great Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, and be sealed within It; be held and charged with the Cosmic Unfed Flame as of a Thousand Suns—each Life Stream be cleansed of its human desires, habits, limitations, and obstruction, and be charged with the Eternal Love and Desire to fulfill the Great Divine Plan of the future!

66

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

BLAZE the Violet Consuming Flame in Its most intense Cosmic Action in, through, and around the entire younger generation, especially all incoming Life Streams! Cleanse those Life Streams of all limitations of the past, so they may help cleanse the Earth from all discord forever!

Clothe them in the Power of the Unfed Flame which gives each Life Stream the strength to stand against any discouragement, until the Master Powers of the Cosmic Christ clothe each one with that Almighty Love and Authority, which move into outer action the Magnificent Blessings of the Incoming Golden Age!

67

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

In the Name and Authority of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! I demand every incoming Life Stream in the future be wrapped in whatever intensity of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Cosmic Unfed Flame is necessary, to make their coming embodiments the Victory of the Master Christ Presence grown to full stature, until they are all Ascended and Free!

68

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame necessary come forth at once now in Its full Cosmic Action, and compel the Ascension of all under this Radiation without fail in this embodiment! Compel the Ascension of all my loved ones!

Compel the Ascension of the world! I command all the Cosmic Sacred Fire necessary, come forth to bring this into outer physical action quickly, until the very shock compels all mankind Godward forever!

69 

“I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Victorious Violet Flame Control of all the Powers of Nature and all the Beings of the Elements! I demand the Central Sun Magnet’s Immortal Love and the Violet Consuming Flame’s Expansion through them which frees them forever!

They will flock to you with gratitude when you use this.

70 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, COME FORTH! (3) and consume all blight, epidemics, plagues, germs, and everything destructive which has been imposed upon Nature and under which Nature rebels; especially all food poisoning in our land! I demand this be removed from the planet forever, and replaced with the Victory of Cosmic Christ Purity and Love in full Eternal Control!

71 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Power of the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame, STRIKE! (3) into the world of fashion, and purify all mankind’s desires and habits! and ANNIHILATE! (3) instantly and forever all the frightful depravity of the profit beast of the world! Right Now! and forever!

Use the following Decrees either individually or in groups on any of the forms given in this Booklet:

72 

- a. “I AM” the Law of the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame’s Immortal Freedom to the Earth!
- b. “I AM” the Law of Immortal Purity and the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame, which stands my Guard for Eternity, and forbids anything else in my being and world!
- c. “I AM” the Law of the Immortal Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame established here to purify the Earth for Eternity!
- d. “I AM” the Law of the Immortal Purity of the Violet Consuming Flame, and I demand more of the Power of Immortal Purity of the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame, come into my being and world and control all forever!
- e. “I AM” the Law of the Immortal Victorious Purity; and as the Violet Consuming Flame flashes, all else is gone instantly and forever!
- f. “I AM” the Law of the Immortal Music of the Violet Consuming Flame heard physically on this Earth in this “I AM” Activity, setting all Free forever!
- g. “I AM” the Law of such Immortal Purity and Love of the Violet Consuming Flame, that the Victorious Christ is manifested in Full Control at all times wherever “I AM”!
- h. “I AM” the Law of the Eternal Happiness of the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame; and wherever I go, It sings Eternal Happiness to Life!
- i. “I AM” the Law of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Eternal Freedom to the Earth, and “I AM” Its Boundless Power controlling all forever!

- j. “I AM” the Law of the Victorious Violet Consuming Flame, which frees all mankind quickly with Its Immortal Purity!
- k. “I AM” the Law of the Violet Consuming Flame which purifies all problems in my being and world! Right Now! and forever!
- l. “I AM” the Law of Immortal Miracles and Eternal Revelation of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Eternal Purity, Love, and Light, controlling all in my being and world forever!
- m. “I AM” the Fiery Heart of the Violet Consuming Flame in Cosmic Action, controlling all forever!
- n. “I AM” the Fiery Heart of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame that surges into all physical action, and compels all that is human annihilated now and forever!
- o. “I AM” the Law of Forgiveness, and through the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, I demand all hardness consumed out of my Life Stream forever!

At night when you retire, use the following:

73 

“I AM” come within the Heart of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, and there “I AM” sealed forever!

74 

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Hand of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” flash the Violet Consuming Flame and Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Purity into every picture, every form, every thought, every feeling and rate of vibration that has been held within my Electronic Circle during the day; and I demand the Instantaneous Annihilation of all that does not produce Perfection or could not be sustained for Eternity!

75 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

“I AM” the Violet Flame Forgiveness of all mistakes I have ever made in any embodiment! I call the Violet Consuming Flame into action to dissolve and consume them, and their record and memory from the Universe, and make me forget them forever! See I never again call them forward into outer consciousness! I demand the door of my world sealed against anything and everything that has ever gone before which did not produce Perfection!

76 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) Your Violet Flame Presence of the “Mighty I AM,” Your Violet Flame Legions of the “Mighty I AM,” Your Violet Flame Angels of the “Mighty I AM,” Your Violet Flame Legions of Christ in Command, Your Violet Flame Legions of Christ in this world, Your Violet Flame Legions of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Victory of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Freedom of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Protection of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Perfection of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Supply of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Purity of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Peace of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Love of the Great Command, Your Violet Flame Power of the Great Command of God’s Invincible Victory without limit for Eternity!

COME FORTH! (3) through all under this Radiation as our Deliverers come, America’s Deliverer come, the world’s Deliverer

come; and COMPEL! (3) all that lives to see God the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, as Master over all in this world! Master here, Master there, Master everywhere, VICTORIOUS! (3) here and there and everywhere, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; in One Mighty Stroke with Full Power this very hour; that is never absent and never late, by the Mightiest Violet Flame Love in the Universe! Finish this now and get it done; and do it today, do it to stay, and do it God’s Way! Do it by God’s Precipitating Ray, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

77 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC ANGEL ON WHOSE CROWN BLAZES THE WORD “UNION,” ALL FROM THE GOLDEN CITY; MIGHTY RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET; ALL FROM THE VIOLET FLAME TEMPLE!

EXPAND Your Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action through all under this Radiation, and COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Victory here right now!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Love Ray! (3)

And do it today, do it to stay, and do it God’s Way; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; in One Mighty Stroke with Full Power this very hour, that is never absent and never late; by the Mightiest Violet Flame Love in the Universe; finish this now and get it done; and

COMPEL! (3) this Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame for which we call to COME FORTH! (3) through all under this Radiation as our Deliverer come, America's Deliverer come, the world's Deliverer come, and COMPEL! (3) that Violet Consuming Flame revealed as Master in us, Master here, Master there, Master everywhere!

Possess and rule, direct and control the brains and bodies, minds and wills, and all the feelings of all that lives within our borders; all under this Radiation and all throughout the world; and COMPEL! (3) everything that lives to see God the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" in us, and the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, as our certain Victory, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

78

Give the Preamble of number 77 and follow with:

EXPAND! (3) and forever expand and forever manifest, Your Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns through all under this Radiation, and *

_____!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form)

* *Use for:*

- a. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Freedom here right now!
- b. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Purity here right now!
- c. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Healing here right now!
- d. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Healing there right now!
- e. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Healing everywhere right now!
- f. COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Protection here, there, and everywhere!

79

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power of the Great Command EXPAND! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation,

with a billion times more Invincible Victory each instant of each day!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s Victorious Hand! (3)

By God’s Love Ray! (3)

And do it today, do it to stay, and do it God’s Way; in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free; in One Mighty Stroke with Full Power this very hour, that is never absent and never late; by the Mightiest Violet Flame Love in the Universe; finish this now and get it done; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

80 

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCENDS EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

EXPAND! (3) and forever expand Your Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, as our Deliverer come! America’s Deliverer come! the world’s Deliverer come! VICTORIOUS! (3) here and there and everywhere; and COMPEL! (3) all Your Ascended Master Powers of our Victory over all in this world, to control all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

81 

EXPAND! (3) and forever expand Your Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to all under this

Radiation; and COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Miracles here; COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Miracles there; COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Miracles everywhere, with a billion times more Invincible Victory each instant of each day!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

82 

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) all the Ascended Masters’ Invincible, Victorious, Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, of God’s Great Miracle Heart of Eternal Love BLAZING! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, with a billion times more Invincible Victory each instant of each day!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

83 

COME! COME! COME! *(et cetera)*

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME *(et cetera)*

and

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) and forever expand and forever manifest OCEANS! (3) of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, in Cosmic Victory without limit, and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns!

COME FORTH! (3) through the brains and bodies, minds and wills, and all the feelings of all that lives within our borders; all under this Radiation; and all throughout the world; and all that concerns America’s God-given Freedom! and fire the people awake and blast and keep them free, from all that is not God’s Invincible Freedom for all Eternity, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

84 

COME! COME! COME! (*et cetera*)

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, (*et cetera*) and

EXPAND! (3) and forever expand the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, with a billion times more Invincible Victory each instant of each day!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(*et cetera*)

(*on the form of number 79*)

85 

COME! COME! COME! (*et cetera*)

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, (*et cetera*) and

BLAZE! (3) Your Invincible Victory through us and all under this Radiation, and hold Your Violet Flame Power of the Great Command in full control of all in our beings and worlds, until we all stand Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(*et cetera*)

(*on the form of number 79*)

86 

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) the One Mighty Stroke of Violet Flame Love which becomes the Strength and Encouragement within the American people, and compels them to arise and throw off all hypnotic conditions and suggestions! all that tries to enslave them and make them feel helpless!

I DEMAND the Government of Violet Flame Love rule our Land, and forbid anything else to longer exist within our borders!

(*alternate line*)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God's Love Ray! (3)

And do it today, do it to stay, do it God's Way;
do it by God's Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever
to stay; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and
Free; in One Mighty Stroke with full Power, that is never absent
and never late; by the Mightiest Violet Flame Love in the
Universe, finish this now and get it done; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

87 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND
VICTORY OF THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND whatever Violet Consuming Flame and Cosmic
Light Substance is necessary, COME FORTH NOW! (3) blast
and crack apart; shatter, dissolve, consume, and annihilate all
ignorance in all scientific channels, and all ignorance of the
destructive forces throughout the world; and COMPEL! (3) all to
see the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Angelic
Host face to face! visible and tangible to the physical sight of all;
as our Deliverers come; America's Deliverers come; the world's
Deliverers come! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

88 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND
THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power of the Seven Mighty
Elohim, now overcome all power to produce war! Withdraw

from all individuals who will not serve the Light all opportunity, all energy, and all capacity to any longer sustain destruction! I demand all destructive forces be compelled to leave the Earth by the Authority and Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim! and COMPEL! (3) God revealed Master here; God revealed Master there; God revealed Master everywhere; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

89 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AND AUTHORITY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the atmosphere over this Nation be so charged with the Violet Consuming Flame and Cosmic Light Substance, that It forces all Life to see the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended Host and Great Angelic Host, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all! as our Deliverers come! America’s Deliverers come! the world’s Deliverers come! Master here, Master there, Master everywhere, in all we ever do or contact, until all stand Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

90 

I DEMAND and “I AM” the Cosmic Action of the Violet Flame Power of the Violet Planet’s Love; the Violet Flame Victory of Its Presence; the Violet Flame Authority of Its Will! And take Full Command of the Earth, and forbid the human to ever live again!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

91 

IN THE NAME, THE AUTHORITY, THE WILL, AND THE POWER OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,”

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of the Victorious Love of the Violet Flame to the Earth, from the Violet Planet, COME FORTH! (3) through the Powers of Nature, into the atmosphere of Earth; and COMPEL! (3) the Cosmic Action of Violet Flame Love into all discordant conditions, and shatter everything destructive!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

92 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I DEMAND the Greatest Cosmic Love from the Violet Planet, come forth into all physical conditions; come into all physical energy; come into all the substance of the structure of Earth; come into the mental and feeling world of all that lives in this world! as our Deliverer come! America’s Deliverer come! the world’s Deliverer come! VICTORIOUS! (3) here and there and everywhere! Possess and rule, direct and control the brains and bodies, minds and wills, and all the feelings of all that lives within our borders; all under this Radiation and all throughout the world, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

93 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME TO THIS EARTH!

CHARGE! (3) every bit of energy in my being and world this day, with the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Consuming Flame which goes through me and into all conditions around me! and compels the dissolving and consuming of everything human before I approach, or before I go into action anywhere! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

94 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME TO THE EARTH!

I DEMAND whatever intensity of the Violet Consuming Flame is necessary, COME FORTH! (3) right now, to annihilate the results of the past three wars! and I demand whatever Action of the Cosmic Christ Authority of the Sacred Fire to the Earth is necessary to awaken the people, strengthen them to stand against the destructive forces that seek to control them!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

95 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME TO THE EARTH!

I DEMAND the One Mighty Stroke of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame COME FORTH! (3) which shocks, shatters, dissolves, consumes, and annihilates the Inner cause of all that produces epidemics and blight within our land! Dissolve and

consume all psychic substance within this Nation, and in the atmosphere over America! Right Now! this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

96 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, COME FORTH! (3) and remove all plant life within our borders which the Lord the Maha Chohan knows does not produce Perfection here! COME FORTH! (3) and protect the plant life of this Nation against all blight and discord from mankind!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

97 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SANAT KUMARA!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame take possession of the minds and bodies of the American people! Hold Command in their feeling world; and be the Great Power of the Central Sun Magnet to draw them away from destructive desires! I demand the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Power within the Violet Consuming Flame COME FORTH! (3) and draw upon the attention of mankind, and force them to turn away from the hordes of darkness forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

98 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Great Command’s Cosmic Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame, come into the Earth, and command everything that lives to turn to God; honor that “Blessed Mighty I AM Presence,” God in Action, with the Violet Flame Love that irresistibly draws them to their Freedom! Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

99 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame in the Cosmic Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet, and the Invincible Authority of the Great Command, COME FORTH! (3) everywhere that the human seems to dominate or hold its hypnotic control over the people; and consume all hypnotic domination, right now, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

100 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Violet Flame Victory be the God Government of this Land! and Violet Flame Victory COMPEL! (3) mankind’s

awakening to the Glory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host, who forever command Freedom unto the Ascension for all!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

101

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED K-17!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame’s Glorifying Presence be my Pathway of Life! I go forth clothed in Its Glorifying Presence, revealing Its Activity to mankind, knowing that the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” is the Freedom all crave!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

102

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame COME FORTH! (3), clear the way, consume all human veils, and be the Power of Purity and Love into which the Ascended Ones can come and give us Their Power; Their greater release of Intelligence, Love, Supply, and everything we require in the fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan! Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(et cetera)
(on the form of number 79)

103

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame be my daily companion, my Scepter of Power, and the Glorifying, Illumining Presence that goes before me and shows me what is within the

God Plan of God's Life for me! I accept this Violet Consuming Flame as my Mantle of Protection! I accept It as the Armor of my Power! I accept It as a Sword that goes before me and cuts my way through everything, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

104 

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame's Strength, take me forward and make me Master! Victorious over everything in this world; until I glorify It as It glorifies me, and Mastery becomes mine expressed wherever I abide!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

105 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Violet Flame Power of the Great Command, draw forth through me and all under this Radiation, OCEANS! (3) of the Power of God's Invincible Cosmic Heart of Eternal Love!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

106 

I DEMAND all the energy of my feeling world be kept filled with Violet Flame Love, Authority, and Peace from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Masters' Octave; which keeps the Door open for the Ascended Ones to come through in Their Visible, Tangible Bodies, right now, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

128 (Violet Flame—Part Three)

107 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Still my feeling world, and keep it so filled with the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Mighty Threefold Activity, that “I AM” ready at all times for You to come through, if You choose; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

108 

I DEMAND the Transmutation Flame of Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun, COME FORTH! (3) and transmute every limitation in me and my world into the Open Door of Abundance, Love, Light, Freedom, and Perfection! Right Now! this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

109 

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of the Violet Consuming Flame cover America and compel Purification! I demand my outer intellect control my attention, and hold it on the Cosmic Action of the Violet Consuming Flame everywhere in the atmosphere over this nation; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

110 

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, blaze over this Nation; blaze into our government; blaze into the mental and feeling world of the people, and strengthen their desire to

be free! Help them reach to God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and make their Call for whatever sets them free! Right Now! this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

111 

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame from the Ascended Masters’ Octave go forth over America, and compel hate to die, blast doubt and fear, and become the Magnet that draws mankind back to God!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

112 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power of Truth and Light which is Eternal, in the full Knowledge of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host, CHARGE! (3) into the mental and feeling world of the American people; fire them awake; and blast and keep them free forever from everything that is of the hordes of darkness!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

113 

THROUGH THE LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power of Eternal Truth and Light, now reveal to the American people, God the “Beloved

130 (Violet Flame—Part Three)

Mighty I AM Presence” as Master within this Land, until everything that is of the shadows is consumed forever! “I AM” Free in that Master Power and Honor Flame of God’s Great Heart of Eternal Love! I demand that Heart Flame of Eternal Love be revealed through me and through this Nation, and set it Free forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

114 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame of Eternal Purity and Love, COME FORTH! (3) through all in America and all under this Radiation; and I demand America be delivered from all connection with all who have been taught to hate Her!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

115 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Eternal Love, and the Miracle Violet Flame Power of the Great Command, COME FORTH! (3) in, through, and around me and all “I AM” Students; in, through, and around everybody and everything in this city, everybody and everything in this Nation; and disconnect all from the accumulated hatred of the world; then release the Earth from that hatred of the centuries!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(et cetera)

(on the form of number 79)

116 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST WHO WIELD THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME AND THE SWORD OF BLUE FLAME!

COME FORTH! (3) and cut away the hatred of this world! Cut away all substance of hate! Cut away all that is of the hordes of darkness, until it is consumed; and all Life, substance, and energy is purified to the point where everything that lives is compelled to see the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended Masters, and the Angelic Host face to face!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

117 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Love and Honor Flame of God’s own Heart of Eternity, consume everything that does not honor God with Love, and the Glorifying Adoration and Perfection of Life in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan as Life intends! I DEMAND all hate be blasted from the Universe, and the Honor Flame of God’s Eternal Love take its place, and purify the Earth! Right Now! this instant and forever, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

118 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF GOD, THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame which is the Balancing, Purifying, Controlling Force everywhere,

COME FORTH! (3) now and rule the Earth! Blaze up in, through, around, and to me and all under this Radiation, Its Purifying Activity, and automatically bring Balance to all! Take out of existence all pressure and accumulation of discord, and all that causes unbalance!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

119 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND all selfishness in mankind be dissolved and consumed; and the deliberate defiance of the Reality and Perfection of the “Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host be removed by the Violet Consuming Flame; then the Command for Eternal Purity bring about the Balance by which the Divine Plan and Action of Cosmic Perfection, can come into and free the whole Nation; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

120 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE VICTORY AND POWER OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns COME FORTH! (3) and hold Balance everywhere! COME FORTH! (3) and expand through the Heart Flame of every human being within our borders, the Authority of the Sacred Fire in Cosmic Action; control all outer world conditions, so they do fulfill the Great Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters’ Way! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

121 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND enough Violet Consuming Flame Love, COME FORTH! (3) to purify, balance, raise, protect, and supply every condition in my experience of the outer world! I demand the Authority of God’s Invincible Victory hold command, and bring Divine Balance in me and my world; then automatically draw to me that which keeps my world in Perfect Balance forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

VISUALIZATIONS

Stand with your arms to the “Presence” (if you are in private) and make this Call often:

122 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED VIOLET FLAME TEMPLE IN THE ELECTRONIC BELT AROUND THE PHYSICAL SUN, BELOVED ANGELS OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME!

SURGE the Great Invincible, Victorious Violet Consuming Flame of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun in, through, and around me! Make me feel It flow through and fill this room! (*this city or nation*) Make me feel It fill everything in my business affairs! I command It to purify and raise everybody and everything into the Ascended Masters’ Perfection! Right Now! this instant and forever!

134 (Violet Flame–Part Three)

123

Note:

Consider yourselves part of Beloved Saint Germain's Legions of Eternal Purity in the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, and you will soon begin to feel a Majestic Power and Authority to command Purity and compel Its outer Manifestation to hold Command through your Call forever!

The keynote of the Violet Consuming Flame is Its Mercy, Its Forgiveness, and the Purity of Its Eternal Love. It loves to produce Purity! It loves to forgive and set you Free!

When you call forth the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, you are calling the Authority and Power of all Purity and Love which is to act in this world for the next ten thousand years.

You step into the Powerhouse of that which is the Law, the Authority, and the Controlling Flame of all on this Earth for the next ten thousand years!

124

The Threefold Violet Consuming Flame:

The Threefold Violet Consuming Flame means the Heart center is Pink, which is the Purity of Love. Around that is the Violet Consuming Flame, which is the Balancing Activity of the Sacred Fire and the consuming of that which is discordant; and the Blue Flame on the outside is your Power of Protection!

125

Note:

When you use the Violet Consuming Flame, demanding that your being, your world, your Electronic Circle be charged full to overflowing with that Power of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Etherealizing Action, which etherealizes instantly everything that is discordant and returns it to the Universal to be used over again, then will you love that Violet Flame. You will love It and use It, and nobody on Earth can prevent you!

If you are to approach and use that Power of Mastery where you gather the Momentum, speak the Word once, raise your hand, and flash the Flame, and the human is no more. Then you must begin to recognize and qualify your use of the Violet Consuming Flame into a Momentum of Instantaneous, Eternal Etherealization of all that is not the Victory of Perfection!

126

To use the Violet Consuming Flame:

Keep the attention still and concentrated, and keep feeling the Violet Consuming Flame passing through your body until the Joy and Happiness of Its Power begin to make you feel lighter and more at ease. Remain within this, and feel It is God's Forgiving Mercy; and Its Great Loving Purity comes into you and just loves to consume every particle of substance which does not produce Perfection.

Realize that the Love in this Violet Consuming Flame loves to release all substance from you which is not qualified with Eternal Purity. Then you will love that Violet Flame more! As you love It, It will love you; and It will love away all the substance that appears as limitation.

Therefore, the more you use It, the more It will bless you. The more It becomes real and the more you draw It forth for others, the more you automatically raise yourselves.

127

Visualization:

Three times a day visualize and call forth a Flash of Violet Consuming Flame from your "Presence," from the Violet Flame Temple in the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun, and from the Violet Planet. This will bring three Actions of the Violet Flame in and around you: that which purifies, that which fills the Nation and the world, and that which assists the entire Earth.

136 (Violet Flame—Part Three)

128

Visualize the Violet Consuming Flame rushing through your feet, in, around, and through the physical body, then up through the Higher Mental Body, filling outside of that your Tube of Light first, then your Electronic Circle. See and feel always within that Violet Consuming Flame the Spiral Blue Flame, constantly cutting away all substance within the body, the mental and feeling world and your atmosphere, which has been qualified with discord. You will find this brings a much more rapid dissolving and consuming of the substance through which discord has been allowed to act.

129

To release the body from all excess substance, all wrong chemical action, and all substance that is out of balance:

Visualize the Violet Consuming Flame passing through the physical body. Stand there a few moments, feeling as deeply as you can Its Rushing Presence through the flesh and around you, for a radius of three feet in every direction. Within that, see Saint Germain's Spiral Blue Flame whirling with great intensity. See all excess substance, appearances, and records of age, strain, distress, and limitations; impurity, discord, or struggle disappear!

As you flash the Violet Consuming Flame and watch the Spiral Blue Flame within, see all substance within the body which is not pure, free, and self-luminous and as beautiful as the Higher Mental Body, pass out at the top of the head through that Violet Consuming Flame, just like smoke or a shadow! See that substance pass off, and you stand forth blazing and Self-luminous like your Higher Mental Body, dazzling in Its Sparkling Qualities.

As you keep this held for some distance around you, It will keep consumed anything that might have been drawn to you through your attention being held upon something which was discordant.

130

Note:

In solving problems, the Violet Consuming Flame does not resent, hate, or rebel against conditions. It consumes them; while if you enter into the condition with a feeling of injustice about it, you would resent it and that would tie you to it longer.

If you are going to be free, you have got to use the Sacred Fire; and the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Great Merciful Love and Its Eternal Purity is truly the Scepter of God's Blessing to the Earth.

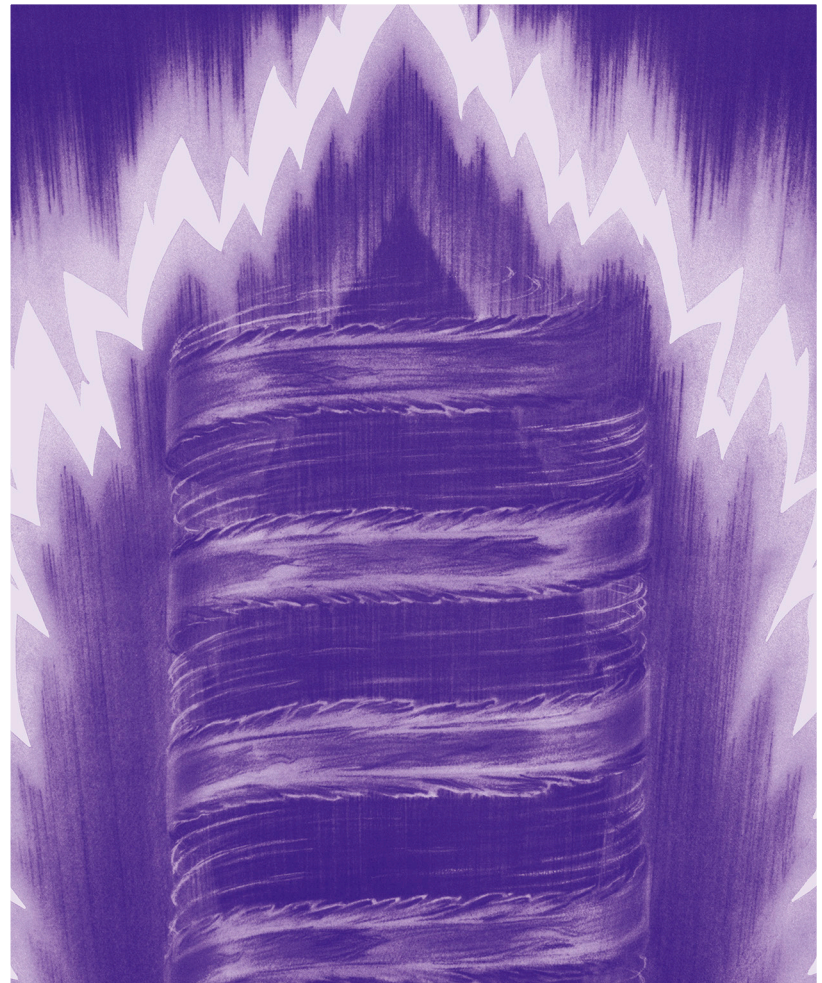
131

Note:

Love your "Presence" with such intensity, and give It your undivided time and attention. Then ask It to flood your being, world, and Electronic Circle with Its own Violet Consuming Flame, that wherever your atmosphere moves, you automatically become the Etherealizing Love from your "Presence" that lifts from mankind the shadows of their own distress.

132

Visualize the Violet Consuming Flame in and around individuals and conditions; and whenever you think of the Earth, visualize It a Violet Sun in space, and the humanity of Earth as Ascended Beings who are already Ascended and Free.



· "I·AM" · DECREES *for* ·
VIOLET · CONSUMING · FLAME
~ PART · FOUR ~



“I AM” DECREES FOR THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME

PART FOUR

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master “I AM” Decrees for the release of the Dissolving, Purifying Power of the Violet Consuming Flame to act for all who are constructive, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to God the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whence all good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Supply, Consuming, Purifying Power, and Healing. Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes, discord, problems, and limitations, and also those of all mankind. Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken

word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be completely, invincibly purified and maintained so until your Ascension.

We call to the “Mighty I AM Presence,” the Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and to all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light; especially our Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, and our Beloved Messengers; Nada, the Great Divine Director, Quan Yin, Goddess of Justice, Mary the Mother of Jesus, the Goddess of Purity, Meta, the Seven Mighty Elohim, and all the Angels and Beings from the Violet Flame Temple; the Temples of Purity, Healing, and Light; and all who govern the Purifying, Healing, Freeing Activity of Light and the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to this Earth, all upon it and in its atmosphere!

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority, and Invincible Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of everyone on Earth, the Ascended Masters, the “Light of God That Never Fails,” God’s Infinite Forgiveness and Mercy, Eternal Invincible Victory, Freedom; the Supremacy of Divine Justice and Balance to all Life; and the Mightiest Herculean, Miraculous Purity, Peace, Authority, Protection, and Perfection in the Universe; and annihilate, annihilate, annihilate! all mankind’s suffering, disease, destruction, mistakes, impurity, problems, struggle, limitation and lack of every kind in mind, body, and affairs; their cause, effect, record, and memory from all Life, substance, and energy in the Universe, this instant and forever!

FIRE us with Your Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every “I AM” Decree; and with Your Acceptance, Authority, Confidence, Determination, and Cosmic Power of the Light of a Thousand Suns, which compel billions and billions and billions of gigantic Ascended Master “I AM” Miracles of Healing! here and now for all under this Radiation, and all who call to us for assistance!

Then expand! expand! expand and forever expand! this Mighty Ascended Master Victory, Protection, Perfection, and

God's Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine in the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until every imperfection and limitation of mankind is annihilated; and all are Ascended and Free forever!

Lovingly in the Service of the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," all the Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings, and Great Angelic Host, and with the Mightiest Herculean Love, Light, Miracles, Victories, Gifts, and Blessings of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart forever,

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” VIOLET FLAME DECREES

[THE THREE PREAMBLES]

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT!

Give these Decrees with us! Keep them Eternally Sustained, ever-expanding, and world-engulfing, until all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities cover the Earth and reign Supreme everywhere with full Power, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

Note:

Hold the Picture of the Violet Consuming Flame in your consciousness, knowing It is the Gift of Love from God’s own Heart!

If you hold one millionth part of the Picture of that Violet Consuming Flame in the mind that you allow destructive pictures of the physical octave to record, you will find the Violet Consuming Flame will dissolve and consume the conditions which are the results of your manifestations of the past, in the mistakes that produce discord because they do not contain the Love from the Heart of Creation.

Note:

When your Calls are not answered:

Either you are not using the Violet Consuming Flame to keep dissolved your own human accumulation which comes forth, or your feeling is not following your attention. These are the only two things that can produce any failure in the application of this Law. The Law never fails, but you can obstruct your way by allowing these conditions to exist.

If you call the “Mighty I AM Presence” into action, It will produce that Violet Consuming Flame under your feet, your chair, or the bed wherever you are; and if you will qualify It to be Eternally Sustained, you will but need to remind yourself at least twice a day that It is in operation to have the greatest results. That will take care of the accumulation you have created throughout the centuries.

Then in your application, to have results more quickly, watch your feeling and see that it follows your attention upon what it rests. It is magnificent! It cannot fail and never did in the entire Universe; and if It does not produce results, one of these two things I mentioned is obstructing your way.

1

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Pass Your Violet Consuming Flame through my mental and feeling world! my mental and emotional bodies! and sweep out, dissolve, and consume all imperfection! Pour Your Mighty Currents of Energy through, filling my mind and body with Your Mighty Health, Strength, Energy, and Buoyancy, everywhere forever!

2

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Seal me and all under this Radiation in Your Great Cosmic Violet Flame Heart! Your Blazing Armor of the Victory of Your Love and Freedom of Seventy Thousand Years! Your Crystal Cap, Crystal Armor, Crystal Cross of a Thousand Suns; Your Armor of Golden Flame; Your Violet Flame Cape of Authority, and Your Armor of Amethyst Jewels!

3 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

I give daily recognition to the Gift of Violet Flame Wings of Your Directing Love to the Current of Life which flows through my mind and body! Make a Luminous Atmosphere about my body with a touch of Violet and Pink! I demand my recognition and acceptance of Its Power around me, make It visible to mankind in the outer world!

4 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I accept Beloved Saint Germain’s Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame Wings around my physical body, as well as my mental and feeling world, as Invincible Protective Power to my Life Stream!

5 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I give daily recognition to the Angel of the Violet Flame which guards me each day! I feel Its Companionship, Its Power, Its Reality, and Its Assistance to me everywhere forever!

6 

I DEMAND a Sun Presence of the Violet Flame Presence come forth! “I AM” the Master Sun Presence of Violet Flaming Cosmic Christ Love within me; and I know “I AM” That “I AM,” and there is nothing to fear!

7 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

Wrap the younger generation in the Violet Flaming Sun Presence, the Invincible Power Flame of Eternal Protection; the

Sun Presence and Power Flame of Invincible Purity; the Sun Presence and the Power Flame of Ascended Master Self-control and Invincible Freedom, to give them the Invincible Strength and Energy, the Invincible Courage and Power to defend themselves against all the hordes of evil everywhere forever!

8 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” the Fiery Presence of the Violet Consuming Flame, which stands forth wherever I move, and does Its Perfect Work in outer physical action; until the Inner reveals the Instantaneous Control of outer conditions, and Freedom becomes the Eternal Authority and permanent part of this Earth, by that Violet Consuming Flame which carries Its Powers without limit everywhere I call Them forth!

9 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I enter deep into the depths of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Heart! I enter into the Glory of Its Beauty! I enter into the use of Its Powers, and become One with Its Almighty Authority, Its Eternal Command, and Its Overwhelming Action, which does give me everything I could ever desire to produce only Perfection which brings Harmony, Happiness, and Freedom to all!

10 

“I AM” a Dazzling Sun of the Violet Consuming Flame, and I demand my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” make me a Cosmic Christ Sun of such Invincible Cosmic Christ Purity, Beauty, Happiness, and Perfection, that wherever I go, It increases with such Power, It compels Manifestations which set Life Free forever!

11

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Purifying Cosmic Christ Fire, the Violet Consuming Flame, charge around my Tube of Ascended Master Light Substance; and keep consumed all discordant conditions which try to drive in of which I might be unaware!

I DEMAND the outer edge of my Tube of Ascended Master Light Substance, now become the Cosmic Christ, Victorious Violet Consuming Flame of everything that is of discord!

12

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

CHARGE the outer edge of my Tube of Ascended Master Light Substance with the Cosmic Christ, Victorious Violet Consuming Flame, and whatever Cosmic Christ Authority and Power of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Sacred Fire is necessary, to consume the sinister force everywhere I pass by!

13

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND all the Energy of my being and world be charged with the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Consuming Flame, that forbids the human to exist within me this day! I demand this go into every bit of energy I contact in the outer today!

14

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame and the Power of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand

Suns, come forth everywhere in outer physical action; and fire the people awake from that which has bound them through the centuries!

15 

I DEMAND the Victorious Cosmic Christ Legions of Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns, STRIKE! (3) everywhere into the brains and bodies of the American people; fire them awake and blast and keep them free from the sinister force for Eternity!

16 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Flood and fill me with Your Violet Consuming Flame! Hold It around me in such Invincible, Victorious, Happy Power and Action, that It keeps repelled all substance which does not produce Invincible Purity and Invincible Happiness in my being and world, everywhere forever!

17 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Make me a Dazzling Sun of Your Violet Consuming Flame everywhere I go, to command and compel Invincible Purity, Beauty, Perfection, and Happiness, so wherever I move, I leave a Substance and an Action of the Flame which can be anchored there forever!

18 

I DEMAND the Legions of the Violet Flaming Heart of Beloved Saint Germain’s Eternal Freedom, who abide within the lower atmosphere of Earth, come as close to me as possible; and guard each Life Stream who is holding to Freedom and trying to protect the Freedom of this Nation! Guard the Freedom of all who are trying to save this Nation from slaughter!

19

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Law of Forgiveness now in action for me, which blazes the Violet Consuming Flame in Its great Mercy to Life, and dissolves everything in my feelings which is hard!

20

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED LETO!

I DEMAND Invincible Violet Flame Purity and Invincible Violet Flame Harmony come into all my affairs and into the atmosphere, and control all wherever I abide! I demand the Assistance of the Ascended Host to keep that Violet Flame blazing in and around me and my affairs; to keep all Activity of my life purified, harmonized, and balanced, so at any moment my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” can reach anywhere, and bring into my outer use whatever fulfills the Divine Plan, everywhere forever!

21

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND all discordant conditions be consumed by the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, which wipes them out of existence! I demand I be filled with the Violet Consuming Flame and my world become the Violet Consuming Flame’s Loving Forgiveness, Mercy, and Victory of Eternal Purity, which enables me to be Master of circumstances wherever I move, and gives me the Power to assist others to be Free more quickly!

22

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND there charge into me and my affairs the Full Mastery of the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Violet Flame Love;

and I become a Pillar of Its Living Presence! I demand the Annihilation of everything psychic from the Universe and out of all Life forever!

23

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND those Activities of the Violet Flame Love in the Heart of all Creation, charge the Cosmic Christ Fire into physical conditions with whatever Power is necessary to produce instantaneous results!

24

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND Violet Flame Illumination in my mind, come forth to consume all wrong ideas, all wrong pictures, and the wrong feelings in the emotional body, which has permitted destruction to be created and sustained!

25

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Violet Flame Illumination of the mind, the intellect, and the brain structure of everything that lives; and the Violet Flame Purification of all the energy in the feeling world of all mankind, so human selfishness and human desires disappear much more rapidly!

26

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

BLAZE Your Violet Flame Love into, through, and around me; and I demand whatever Manifestations are to come into

my world, carry Invincible, Eternal Purity, Freedom, and Protection by Violet Flame Love! You make me Master over this world!

27 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Give me all the Violet Flame I need to make me all I desire to become, and all the Violet Flame I require to protect me against everything that is not Ascended Master Perfection forever! Give me all the Violet Flame I need to assist Life everywhere I abide!

28 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE the Violet Flame Love of the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Power into my Electronic Circle and that of all under this Radiation, which builds as a Reservoir of Force and attracts to us only Perfection!

Make us the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Magnificent Power of Violet Flame Love which attracts all that is of God, and automatically repels everything else! I go forth in the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Power of Violet Flame Love, Master over all!

29 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT BEINGS IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

CHARGE me, everybody under this Radiation, and everybody and everything I contact, with Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun that makes us Victorious everywhere!

I DEMAND all the Powers of the Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun and Its Magnetic Attraction, come into our outer use! control and annihilate all destructive conditions!

30

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE me with the Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Power without limit!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Love and the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Power come forth, which compels the torture of Life to be blasted, and never allowed to exist anywhere in the Universe again!

31

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE me with the Violet Flame Love of Rest-in-Action, that I may never feel exhaustion again!

I DEMAND Love, Mercy, Forgiveness, and Strength of the Violet Flame Love render Its Service through me, which releases what the Nation requires to go forward and throw off all that seeks to destroy that which is constructive!

32

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND God revealed Invincible Master of the Violet Flame Love, which forever goes before me so the hordes of darkness dare not approach!

I DEMAND this Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun, pour Its Immortal, Invincible Protection around those who are standing for our God Government everywhere throughout America, so the hordes of darkness dare not approach!

33

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the full Power of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Great Drawing Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet, draw me out of all human desires!

“Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! I ask You to correct and adjust all my mistakes! Wipe them out! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for them, and through the use of the Violet Consuming Flame, I command them annihilated forever!

34 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I dedicate and consecrate my all to the Service of the Violet Flame Heart, in the Service of Thee, my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and Beloved Saint Germain! Take my Life Stream and do what is necessary to fulfill the Desire of Your Hearts for the Ascension of the Nation, which is the Heart of the World!

35 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND whatever Cosmic Christ Fire is necessary, come forth through the Action of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, and correct all conditions which are wrong in the world about me! Then fill those conditions with the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame be the atmosphere and world in which I move, and I be consciously aware of Its Presence every instant, until the moment of my Ascension!

36 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Let Your Violet Consuming Flame descend within, then establish the Spinning Activity of the Violet Flame around me! I demand this rush through my physical body and consume all discord instantly and forever!

I DEMAND every discordant condition be annihilated from the Universe by the Violet Consuming Flame! I demand the Violet Consuming Flame outpicture Invincible Perfection to take its place forever!

37

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED VIOLET FLAME!

Make me remember You! Make me feel You! Make me see You! Blaze the Violet Consuming Flame through me intensely enough, to give me the feeling of certainty at all times!

38

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I pour forth the Violet Consuming Flame’s Victory of the Great Miracle Master Christ Love; and forgive all that has ever produced discordant conditions in, through, or around me!

I DEMAND whatever Violet Consuming Flame is necessary, come into destructive conditions; and intensify, intensify, and intensify until everything becomes purified and luminous, everywhere forever!

39

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND my feeling be charged at all times with the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Feeling of the Violet Consuming Flame!

I CHARGE the Violet Consuming Flame into all my feelings and into the atmosphere about me! I pour the feeling of Violet Flame Love and Blessing to all I contact this day, and everywhere forever!

40

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I CHARGE all the energy in my feeling world, with the feeling of the Violet Flame Love, Purity, and Power that sets

Life Free and is Boundless Health; until I become a Magnificent Sun pouring Its Rays of Light to the plant life of this world, and raising it to Perfection, everywhere forever!

41 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I COMMAND my feeling send forth the Violet Flame Love, Purity, and Power that compels Freedom everywhere I abide; until the atmosphere about me becomes the Healing Power, everywhere forever!

42 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I CHARGE everything in my feeling world with the Great Central Sun’s Invincible, Cosmic Violet Flame Love, Purity, and Power which sets all Life Free wherever I pass by!

43 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I accept the Descent of that Great Central Sun’s Fiery Love, Fiery Purity, and Fiery Power of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible Freedom and Help; and I accept all Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Flame Help which He offers!

Open your feeling world and let It come in and be your Victory.

44 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT BEINGS IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Make me feel the Great Cosmic Violet Flame Love, Purity, and Power without limit, that sets all Life Free! Make me feel Invincible Freedom to all Life in this world!

45 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I pour forth my love to the Violet Consuming Flame! I hold It as a Living Garment about me! I send It forth like a Great Cannon, blazing Its Invincible Power and Flame, annihilating everything evil in Its Pathway!

46 

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Freedom, be the Authority in every individual within our borders, to compel Invincible Purity, Protection, and Freedom for America, and for all Life throughout the world, everywhere forever!

47 

I feel the Oneness of those Legions of the Violet Flaming Heart of Beloved Saint Germain’s Freedom; the Violet Flaming Love of His Invincible Protection to all under this Radiation, and all that is of God within our borders, and everywhere forever!

48 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND I be clothed in the Invincible Cosmic Christ Love from the Heart of Creation, which the Violet Consuming Flame is! Let that go into the energy of my physical form! purify it, control it, balance it, so when I start to do something physical, all conditions necessary for my Victory are provided for my use instantly and forever!

49 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND everything discordant in my being and world be changed into Perfection by the Violet Flame Love from the

Great Central Sun, which I demand descend and become the ruling, controlling, transmuting Action of all I desire perfected!

50 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory and the Love of the Violet Consuming Flame be made alive within me, and TO LIVE! (3) everywhere within our Land, until all human creation is gone forever!

51 

“I AM” enfolded in the Blazing Presence of the Inner Essence from the Violet Planet and the Violet Consuming Flame’s Control of all things, until It is my World of Manifestation wherein problems no longer exist!

52 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I live in the Picture of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Victory of Its Love! I enter into the Glory of Its Beauty! I enter into the use of Its Powers; and become One with Its Almighty Authority, Its Eternal Command, and Its Overwhelming Action, which gives me everything I could ever desire, to produce only that which brings Harmony, Happiness, and Freedom to all!

53 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Send the Violet Consuming Flame before me into all problems; and I demand the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible Annihilation of all problems! I demand the Violet Consuming Flame come into every condition, dissolve what is wrong, and make Victorious all that is right, everywhere forever!

54 

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame the Ascended Host want me to have and know I require, to bring immediate and Eternal Peace into my world! I demand It come forth and charge Invincible Boundless Light and Strength within me, to at all times manifest Their Mastery in, through, and around me and all under this Radiation, everywhere forever!

55 

For discordant conditions:

“O Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun! Forgive it, and in Thy Mercy, blaze the Violet Consuming Flame through it! Take it out of the Universe swiftly, so it cannot touch any other part of Life; and let no more of anything exist that dishonors God or desecrates the Beauty that is within the Light, which is ever offering Itself through Love into my outer use and manifestation!

56 

“I AM” enfolded in the Violet Consuming Flame from my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Flame Temple of the Sacred Fire of Violet Flame; also His Mantle of Violet Flame that contains the Power of the Great Great Silence, which enfolds me and is Complete Mastery and Control of all conditions everywhere forever!

57 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame of the Fiery Love of the Angelic Host, come in and around me with such intensity, that It manifests the Miracles of Cosmic Christ Action into all

my affairs, into myself, and into conditions around me; and thus enable me to hold Protection of that which is Constructive wherever I abide!

58 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Descent of the Cosmic Action of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Love of Eternity, and the Violet Flame Angel Control of everything in my feeling, so the Violet Flame Angels may bring Their Freedom to all Life!

59

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Fiery Love in Cosmic Victorious Action, come into everybody and everything I contact! I feel myself clothed in It! I feel my body become Its Blazing Presence! I see It go forth to everybody and everything on the Earth, in the Cosmic Action of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, which It is to the Earth, and control all everywhere forever!

60 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND wave after wave of the Violet Flame’s Fiery Love of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, in Its Intensifying Presence, descend in and around me; and enter into the structure of Earth for the Freedom of all in this world, everywhere forever!

61 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I live, move, and have my being in a Living Sun of the Violet Consuming Flame, in Cosmic Mercy and Victorious Action from the Heart of the Great Central Sun! I demand every breath I

breathe draw that Violet Flame into my physical flesh body! Everything I gaze upon, photographs this Violet Consuming Flame's Love in Its quick descent from the Great Central Sun upon it, until the atmosphere of Earth becomes Its Glorifying, Purifying, Loving, Healing Presence everywhere forever!

62 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE the Fiery Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun, and the Great Central Sun's Victory of the Cosmic Christ, into everybody and everything I contact; and make this world the World of God's Heart, everywhere forever!

63 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE forth so All-powerfully, the Threefold Action of the Violet Consuming Flame's Fiery Love and Cosmic Christ Victory from the Violet Planet, Beloved Mighty Arcturus, and Beloved Saint Germain; so wherever that Violet Flame passes, Perfection is in command and controls all everywhere forever!

64 

I DEMAND the Violet Flame's Fiery Love from the Heart of the Great Central Sun, which the Victorious Christ Presence of Eternal Perfection is, come forth as Master over all impurity and limitation created by mankind everywhere! Right Now! this instant and forever!

65 

I DEMAND the Violet Flame's Fiery Love, Its Dissolving Sacred Fire consume all impurity and limitation! I call the Love of the Great Central Sun Magnet, the Violet Consuming Flame's Fiery Love, to draw the Heart Flame and even the physical body structure of all mankind, when purified, into the Ascended Masters' Octave!

66 

“I AM” enfolded in the Fiery Violet Flame Love of the Ruler of the Violet Planet’s Heart, whose Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ is the Freedom my Heart desires!

67 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND I live, move, and have my being in a Pillar of Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, which keeps everything within me purified and balanced! I demand the Divine Desires of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” pour forth through me, Its Perfection to the universe around me, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan which never contains discord, limitation, nor unhappiness!

68 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND my Pathway be the Pathway of the Violet Consuming Flame, each day more powerful, until Its Intense Action gives me the Authority of my Mastery forever!

I DEMAND enough Violet Consuming Flame come forth to produce Instantaneous Healing at my Call, which bears witness to the Reality and the Power of Life, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” forever!

69 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND there come forth from the Great Central Sun, Activities which have never been used before! I demand the Greater Powers of Violet Flame Love and Violet Flame Activities from the Great Central Sun come forth, charge into all physical conditions and do that which mankind has never yet experienced!

70

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Send forth into the physical conditions of this world and into the physical atmosphere, those Activities of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Love, Power, and Victory which have never before been used on this Earth, to bring more Instantaneous Fulfillment of my Calls!

I DEMAND all the Powers which the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Violet Flame Love contains—drawn into outer physical conditions! Power which has never been drawn forth before on the Earth!

71

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the blasting, annihilation, and prevention of all doubt, fear, and hatred from the planet, by the Violet Flame Love of the Great Central Sun Magnet!

I DEMAND the Magnetic Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Violet Flame Purity and Love, take Command of me and my world forever!

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Violet Flame Power come into me and all under this Radiation; possess and control us all, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Violet Flame Love and Power come into this world; take Command, possess and control us all everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Love and Great Central Sun Magnet’s Magnetic Power, come forth from the Great Central Sun; and make this world like the Great Central Sun, Invincibly Pure, everywhere forever!

72 

“I AM” the Violet Flame Life that sets America Free!

“I AM” the Violet Flame Love that clears the way between my outer self and my “Glorious Mighty I AM Presence”!

“I AM” the Violet Flame Love which goes into the Ascended Masters’ Octave, receives what I can use, and brings It back into this octave, to make me Master of circumstance and the Victory of the Violet Flame within this Nation forever!

“I AM” the One Mighty Stroke of Violet Consuming Flame, that wipes all destructive conditions out of the Universe this instant and forever!

“I AM” the One Mighty Stroke of Violet Consuming Flame which compels all evil annihilated instantly, as I call It into action!

73 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Great Violet Flame Heart of the Great Great Silence flood our Nation; and shut off all the insane destruction by the beast of war, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Heart of the Ascended Masters’ Victory, descend like a Mighty Meteor into all destructive conditions; shatter and consume everything that is not the Violet Flame Heart Victory from Their Octave. I demand God revealed Master of all discordant conditions everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Heart of Violet Flame come forth everywhere! Remain permanently in this world, until all that is destructive has been consumed, mankind looks Godward and sees the “Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host face to face!

74 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Heart of Mighty Victory’s

Victory from the Great Great Silence and from the planet Venus, come into my being and world with such Invincible Power, Force, and Strength that I cannot be anything but that Victory!

Fill me and my world with the Strength and Power of Mighty Victory's Flame of Victory; His Violet Flame Heart of Victory from the Great Great Silence and from the planet Venus, everywhere forever!

(Call this into your financial and other problems!)

75 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the One Mighty Stroke of Violet Consuming Flame go into the brains and bodies of all in our insane asylums; into all hospitals and all penal institutions of this land; and blast and annihilate all destructively qualified substance which sustains or tortures those Life Streams!

(Charge this into every channel of our government which has been a focus for immorality, intrigue, and treason, as well as dishonesty.)

76 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Hold me forever anchored within Your own Heart's Flame, and blaze the Violet Consuming Flame into all human creations! See I never look back upon that which is human!

BLAZE the Violet Consuming Flame through me! I demand You charge the Eternal, Invincibly Pure, Illumined Substance of my Higher Mental Body into the energy of my emotional body, and hold that Light there! I command that never again can a shadow appear or touch anything in my being or world!

77 

IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST!

I DEMAND all the Violet Consuming Flame necessary come forth in outer physical manifestation, to make my world as blazing as the Central Sun; and keep It Invincible everywhere forever!

78 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Power and Use of the Violet Consuming Flame Silence come into me and silence every thought, feeling, and spoken word that is not Perfection forever!

CHARGE me with the Violet Flame Silence, and I command Violet Consuming Flame Love overcome all against which the human feelings rebel!

79 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Sustaining Power of every bit of Perfection which I desire to establish in this physical world, come forth! I demand Violet Flame Protection for all which I wish to bring forth. I demand It become Eternal at my Command!

I DEMAND Violet Flame Wisdom come forth and enable me to do that which is the right thing to do at all times, so I never create any more problems!

I DEMAND more Power of the Violet Consuming Flame come forth, to help us stand against the selfishness of the outer world!

I DEMAND the Authority of the Violet Consuming Flame to the Earth, be the Authority in my world! I demand so much Violet Flame Love come into me, that it consumes all distress, and closes the door to all that is not God, everywhere forever!

80

I love to forgive all mankind for any mistakes individuals have made, and I place Beloved Saint Germain's Great Heart of Violet Consuming Flame where the mistake or limitation seems to be! I enjoy forgiving all imperfection with the Heart of Violet Flame, which transmutes all into the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of Perfection, everywhere forever!

81

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND the Great Violet Flame Heart enfold me and be for me and all under this Radiation, a Sustaining Power and Protection, and a Magnet that draws the Divine Desires from my "Presence" into all outer conditions, to give me the Peace and Contentment which They alone can give!

82

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, the Ascended Masters' Obedience, the Ascended Masters' Use of the Violet Consuming Flame! I demand Ascended Master Application of the Violet Consuming Flame come forth, which brings instantaneous Release and Relief to all who make the Call!

83

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

Pour through me enough Violet Flame Love to wipe out every mistake I have ever made; correct the condition and turn it into a Miracle of Victory, which keeps the Door open to me for the Visible, Tangible, Living, Breathing Presence of the Ascended Host, everywhere forever!

84 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I live, move, and have my being in the World of the Violet Consuming Flame!

My world is the World of the Violet Planet!

My world is the World of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible Perfection!

My world is the World of the Violet Consuming Flame which the Mighty Ruler of the Violet Planet has offered!

I live in the Heart of the World of the Violet Consuming Flame, everywhere forever!

(The Violet Planet is a Cosmic Focus of the Love from the Great Central Sun.)

85 

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Annihilation of all that is human in me, by the Cosmic Action of the Violet Flame Love! I demand the Invincible Concentration of the Violet Flame Love from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of Love’s Eternal Violet Flame Victory come forth everywhere on Earth! I demand the Cosmic Action of Violet Flame Love and Its Cosmic Victory consume all human creation, everywhere forever!

86 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF LIBERTY!

BLAZE through me the Love of the Sacred Fire and Your Enfolding Presence! Clothe me with the Protection of Your

Love! Blaze the Flame of Cosmic Illumination! Send It before me to clear my pathway and reveal to me all I must know, to become Master over the conditions which have caused such distress to the mankind of Earth!

87 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Flood into the atmosphere over our Land and the world, the Ascended Masters’ Invincible, Cosmic, Violet Flame Control; and keep It Invincible everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Cosmic Control, and the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Love come forth everywhere; possess and control all everywhere forever!

88 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Power of Love from the Violet Planet, come into my world; until the Victory of that Love releases Its Cosmic Command to all mankind, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame’s Authority of Cosmic Love come forth; and be the Power in the physical octave that shuts off all destructive forces, and stops them from expanding evil!

I DEMAND the greater Love from the Violet Planet come into all outer physical conditions; and compel all that is destructive to leave the Earth and be consumed, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of the Victorious Violet Flame Love from the Violet Planet to the Earth, come forth! and I demand the Cosmic Action of this Love and Its Cosmic Victory consume all that is human, everywhere forever!

89 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I call the Violet Consuming Flame into action to consume all mistakes! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes! I ask You to stand Guard and forbid discord to ever again occur in my world! I demand You release whatever is required through the Command of Love, to make the Balance back to Life; and see I never make another mistake ever again in all Eternity!

90 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I accept the atmosphere about me as the World of the Violet Consuming Flame from the Violet Planet! I am insulated in a Cosmic Action, Pressure, or Force of that Violet Consuming Flame forever!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of the Cosmic Fire of Purifying Love come in and around me, and establish the Authority of the Cosmic Christ, to act in and around me and fulfill my every desire!

I DEMAND this come into the atmosphere of Earth and be my world of the Violet Consuming Flame forever!

91 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for any cause ever sent forth that has ever produced a condition of discord or injustice in my world, past or present! I demand the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame strike into the cause of every discordant condition; dissolve and consume it; and I go forward Free, without delay, without obstruction, and without limitation, everywhere forever!

92 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE the atmosphere of Earth with the Cosmic Christ Victory and Violet Flame Purifying Love of the Cosmic Christ, and possess and control all forever!

I DEMAND Cosmic Illumination and Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible Control, in and around me everywhere forever!

93 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the removal of all racial qualities that are not those of the Ascended Masters’ Eternal Perfection! I demand the Violet Consuming Flame Love come forth, which frees all the Beings of the Elements from all mankind’s human desires, human creation, and human selfishness! Free them from all feeling that has been held under the control of the human, and control it now by all that is Divine!

I DEMAND Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun come in, through, and around all the Beings of the Elements and the Powers of Nature, and automatically cut them free from all that is not Divine!

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun’s Violet Flame Love come forth and force the Purification of the Earth, the Beings of the Elements, and the Forces of Nature; and do not allow any further desecration of Life!

94 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame, Its Authority and Power of the Great Command, prevent any problems in my world or in my activities of the future. I take on a Joy I have never known, a Freedom that will

be Eternal; and the Peace of Mastery shall be mine in the management of all conditions of the outer world!

I DEMAND the enfolding Legions of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Unfed Flame come close to me in Their Hearts' Love, and charge me with Their Power to go forth in outer world conditions and accomplish that which I desire to fulfill the Divine Plan! See I never again feel the strain or struggle of problems or the results of mistakes of the past!

95 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Consuming Flame as of a Thousand Suns, come into the atmosphere of Earth, as the Purifying Power that raises the vibratory action of all substance and energy in the atmosphere of Earth, and brings more Invincible Illumination to the people of Earth, everywhere forever!

96 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

BLAZE Your Heart's Flame into my feeling world and charge me with Your Strength, Courage, and Power! Charge through me whatever Violet Flame is necessary to save this Nation for God, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND my outer self become a Violet Flame Sun of the Ascended Masters' Presence, to compel the Invincible Purity of Their Love into all conditions of this physical world, everywhere forever!

97 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action of the Violet Flame Love's

Invincible Victory to the Earth, come forth and bring the full Illumination within me and within the world, which the hordes of darkness know is their Master; and compel their annihilation now and forever!

98 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I enter into the depths of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Heart!

I enter into the Glory of Its Beauty!

I enter into the use of Its Powers, and become One with Its Almighty Authority, Its Eternal Command, and Its Overwhelming Action, which gives me everything I could ever desire to produce only that which brings Harmony, Happiness, and Freedom to all!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible Purity, Invincible Love, Invincible Miracle Victory come into all my outer physical conditions; and clear the way for the Power of Precipitation, Levitation, Etherealization, and Transportation to come forth into my outer use at once and forever!

99 

I DEMAND America become the Nation of the Violet Flame Heart, and Legions of the Violet Flame Heart come forth to protect all that belongs to God; then go forth and protect the Earth at our Conscious Command!

I DEMAND America arise and blaze the Heart of the Violet Flame Freedom to the Earth, and the Earth become a Sun of Its Everlasting Presence in this System of Worlds!

100 

I DEMAND the Great Love from my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” move into all outer action everywhere! Compel

everything brought into Divine Order and purified by the Violet Consuming Flame! Compel everything to become a Joy to Life, and raise all into the Ascended Masters' Action which fulfills the Divine Plan, everywhere forever!

101

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND my outer self, my home, my business activities, and all our buildings be kept clean by the Violet Consuming Flame! I demand that every place where I abide be kept immaculately and invincibly clean, by the Great Glorifying, Purifying Violet Consuming Flame, and those Light Rays which repel dirt or any of God's Substance which is out of place!

102

I stand within the Cosmic Violet Flame Heart of Love from my own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, and from the Heart of the Ascended Masters' Great Octave of Life; and there abiding within the Altar of Its Eternal Purity and Protection, I become One with the Eternal Power of the Great Central Sun! I become One with the Love of Life that owns all, gives all, sustains all, protects all, illumines all, and frees all; then raises all into the Ascension!

103

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF PEACE!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Peace of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, come into all the energy of my world, and become so great, I can bless everybody and everything I contact everywhere forever!

I DEMAND such Violet Flame Power of Peace come forth, that I may pour forth the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great

Cosmic Heart; and when I say, “PEACE! BE STILL!” pain ceases, the energy is stilled, Light comes in, and the individual once again turns back to the Source, the Goal and Perfection of God’s Life, everywhere forever!

104 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Make my outer self a Sun of the Violet Flame Power of such Invincible, Eternal Peace from the Great Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, that “I AM” forever Its Peace-commanding Presence which brings the Heart of God to mankind wherever I abide! Blaze that Peace which illumines the atmosphere about me wherever I go!

“I AM” the Invincible Honor Flame of Eternal Peace, and the Glorifying Violet Flame Power of Its Presence becomes manifest about me; until “I AM” able to walk on the water! still the waves! come into the Hearts of mankind and still the feeling world! until only God’s Light can be seen in me, and Perfection and Joy of Eternity claim me back into my Royal Home forever!

105 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED CHARITY!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” Your Love come forth! and bring to Earth the Violet Flame Silence to still all discord! All turmoil must be consumed; then replaced by the Love, the Silence, and the Peace of the Violet Consuming Flame, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, the Great Violet Flame Heart in the Great Great Silence, the Violet Flame Silence, and Beloved Charity’s Love from the Violet Flame Silence, come forth now; and silence into annihilation every thought, feeling, and spoken word which is not Perfection!

106 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power, the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Judgment, and the Cosmic Light Substance of the Invincible Cosmic Authority of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host, strike into the hordes of selfishness which have built into the energy of the feeling world of mankind! I demand shattered, dissolved, and consumed all selfishness and all hypnotic power which tries to hold possession of and enslave the masses of the people, and everywhere else forever!

I DEMAND whatever Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Purity is necessary, to strike into the root of all selfishness and shatter it! Then consume it in the Violet Consuming Flame and release the Beings of the Elements, as well as the mental and feeling world of mankind, from all that makes them fear or holds them enslaved to unfortunate individuals!

107 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE me with the Ascended Masters’ Violet Flame Power of Radiation! Charge It into the minds of the people, into the Powers of Nature, into the substance of every building in every city! I demand the Invincible Power of Violet Flame Radiation, keep me from being touched by the hordes of darkness, anytime, anywhere!

108 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND BELOVED RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Secrets of the Violet Consuming Flame and the Violet Planet, and the Revealing Illumination of the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame’s Blessings to Life, come

174 (Violet Flame—Part Four)

forth to solve all my problems! I demand It come forth and bless the world! come forth into all business activities of this Nation! come into our government! come into the mental and feeling world of the people! into the atmosphere of Earth! into the Powers of Nature! and into mankind everywhere! and keep those Blessings Invincible against the sinister force, everywhere forever!

109 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND all mankind’s misqualified energy through criticism, condemnation, judgment, and blame, be requalified with the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame, to compel all destructive conditions to collapse by their own weight! Compel evil to destroy itself, and mankind awaken to honor that “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” forever!

110 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND all the money which comes into my possession this day be qualified as the Gift of Violet Flame Love from the Great Central Sun, which keeps everything purified, in Divine Order and Divine Balance, to produce Perfection and Happiness which is Eternal!

111 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

Hold about me and all under this Radiation, enough Violet Consuming Flame to keep our worlds balanced and to give us the supply we require, everywhere forever!

112 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

BLAZE the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame through me in Its most Intense Activity, and charge forth the Boundless Supply that Its Love can draw to me to fulfill the Great Divine Plan! I demand the Wealth of the Ascended Masters’ World visibly manifest in my world, by the Cosmic Christ Violet Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Action, Invincible! everywhere forever!

113 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I live, move, and have my being in a Great Pillar of the Violet Consuming Flame, which draws the Cosmic Government of this System of Worlds into the government of this Land, and into the government of ourselves; until the Violet Consuming Flame reveals the Divine Purity, Balance, and Divine Justice which sets all Life Free, continues to hold it Free, gives the Supply of every good thing, and fulfills the Divine Plan which brings Permanent Happiness!

114 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame come forth into physical action! As It passes through destructive conditions, It awakens mankind’s desire for Purity, and compels the Strength of the Light within the people, to demand the government that gives God’s Blessings and Divine Justice to the people, instead of that which is but a distortion of Life’s Mighty Action!

115 

“I AM” the Heart of the Seven Mighty Elohim’s Love of the Violet Consuming Flame to the Earth!

“I AM” clothed in the Violet Flame Heart of the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim! I command It release into me, through me, and for me Its Boundless Gifts, Its Authority, Its Freedom, Its Joy, and Its Everlasting Command to Life, to build Perfection and bring Happiness and Peace to the Earth forever!

116 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND that through my Calls to the Seven Mighty Elohim, there come through me to this Nation, the Strength and Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, and blaze Courage into the people to arise and stand for God, and stand against that which is not of God!

I DEMAND the Violet Flame Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim, charge into the feeling of the American people, awaken them to constructive thinking; and give them Courage, Strength, and Power to stand their ground against anything which seeks to destroy them!

117 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

CHARGE the Strength of Your Love and the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame into everybody I contact this day; all in America and all in our government; all in positions of trust, authority and influence in our Land; and annihilate all human feeling, desires, selfishness, and stubbornness, everywhere forever!

118 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY CYCLOPEA!

I DEMAND the Strength of Your Love and the Power of Your Violet Flame come into all conditions in and around me! Charge my mind and body and everything within my Electronic

Circle, and those of all under this Radiation, with Your Violet Consuming Flame! Armor me with the Strength of Your Love and the Power of Your Violet Flame, and give me the Strength and Power to accomplish all God's Victory in all conditions which I face from time to time!

CHARGE into America the Strength of Your Love and the Power of Your Violet Flame! Strengthen everything that is right, and sweep from Her borders all that is wrong! I demand the Victory of the Seven Mighty Elohim build America into the Ascended Master Nation which must arise and save the Earth!

119 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Ascended Jesus Christ's Violet Flame Presence and Beloved Mighty Hercules' Herculean Power, which annihilates all doubt and fear in my being and world, with the Blue Ray and Violet Flame Power which They direct; and I forbid any doubt or fear in my world any longer!

120 

I DEMAND the Herculean Power of Beloved Mighty Hercules' Full Christ Victory in this world enfold me; go before me and become a Magnet, which draws to me Perfection which nothing else can! Insulate me in Beloved Hercules Love of the Sacred Fire, His Herculean Power of Violet Flame Victory and Love from the Great Central Sun Magnet; and compel full Christ Victory in this world, everywhere forever!

121 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

178 (Violet Flame—Part Four)

I DEMAND the Powers from the Ascended Masters' Octave shall deliver America out of the clutches of the hordes of darkness, as I call forth the Ascended Masters' Violet Flame Power of Radiation and every Activity of the Sacred Fire necessary to do it!

I DEMAND the Invincible, Miracle Love of the Violet Consuming Flame be made alive in our government, in the feeling of our people, and in the atmosphere we breathe! and hold control everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Love of the Violet Consuming Flame be made alive in the feeling of the American people, and become the desire within them to hold the Freedom which that Violet Flame is, in Command of this Nation to protect all that is of God, everywhere forever!

122 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Miracles and Manifestations of Its Freedom to America, come forth into the atmosphere of Earth! Force the American people to see It, understand It, and be held by It, until their attention no longer goes to that which seeks to destroy them!

I DEMAND more and more of the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame come into all physical conditions, and Its Miracles and Manifestations come forth to mankind! Force all to learn of Its Authority and Dominion over this world, and force all to let go of their human desires and selfishness, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND all the Invincible Power, Miracles, and Manifestations of the Violet Consuming Flame come forth; and compel Its Victory revealed to mankind through me, through my affairs, and through all outer world activities; until mankind knows Its Reality, bows to Its Power and Authority, accepts It, and is set Free through Its Love everywhere forever!

123 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND America filled with the Invincible Glory of the Violet Consuming Flame, and It hold command where the hordes of darkness have heretofore been, or seem to be!

I DEMAND the Invincible Violet Flame Government of this Nation! I demand the Violet Flame Desires fill the people of this Land and consume all that has no right to exist!

124 

“I AM” the Cosmic Law of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Invincible, Victorious Purification of this Nation! I demand the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame’s Immortal Power, purify and free America from all that is not of God! Right Now and forever!

125 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND with fierce Determination that the Violet Consuming Flame go forth everywhere and free the people of this Land! I demand It move into action and make it easier for the Higher Mental Body of each Life Stream to turn individuals to the constructive way of Life, everywhere forever!

126 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND America become the Nation of the Violet Flame Heart, and Legions of the Violet Flame Heart come forth to protect all that belongs to God; then go forth and protect the Earth at my Command!

I DEMAND America arise and become the Heart of Violet Flame Freedom to the Earth, and the Earth become a Sun of Its Everlasting Presence in this System of Worlds forever!

180 (Violet Flame–Part Four)

127 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

CHARGE me and everything that lives around me, with the Ascended Masters’ Awareness of the continual Action of the Violet Consuming Flame, which Beloved Saint Germain has asked us to call forth!

I DEMAND such Miracles and Manifestations of the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame come forth, that it becomes an irresistible Drawing upon the attention of the people of the outer world, until the forces of darkness can no longer hold them! Consume all the forces of evil forever!

128 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND my outer self remain eternally aware of the Violet Consuming Flame and Beloved Jesus’ Luminous Presence in and around me!

I DEMAND all stubbornness of the outer self annihilated! I demand all rebellion against God annihilated! I demand all disobedience annihilated! I demand all the hordes of evil dissolved and consumed by the Violet Consuming Flame! I see within that Violet Consuming Flame Beloved Jesus’ Luminous Presence, and I demand everything that lives in this world be made aware of that Luminous Presence in Violet Flame, everywhere forever!

129 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame of the Fiery Love of the Angelic Host, come in and around me with such Intensity that It manifests the Miracles of Cosmic Christ Action into all

my affairs, into myself, and into the conditions around me, which enables me to hold Invincible Protection of all that is constructive wherever I abide!

I DEMAND You blaze the Violet Consuming Flame of the Fiery Love of the Angelic Host in and around me with such Intensity, that It annihilates all selfishness, and changes all outer manifestation into the Perfection which sets me Free, everywhere forever!

130 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED NADA, BELOVED ANGELS OF THE VIOLET FLAME TEMPLE, ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC BEINGS!

I DEMAND Angels of the Violet Consuming Flame come forth in Legions in answer to our Calls! and fulfill the Great Divine Plan, everywhere forever!

Send Legions of Angels of the Violet Consuming Flame to produce in physical action the Fulfillment of our Calls! Compel the Will of the Violet Consuming Flame done in this world as It is in the Ascended Masters’ Octave, to the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan which frees all everywhere forever!

131 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I come within the Altar of Your Heart’s Flame, and there I abide in the Invincible Peace of Its Love! I demand the Love in my own Heart’s Flame show me and make me feel the Power of Its Violet Flame Silence! I demand the Invincible Power and use of the Violet Flame Silence come into me, and silence every thought, feeling, and spoken word which is not Perfection everywhere forever!

Charge me with the Violet Flame’s Power of the Great Great Silence which will not let me speak except when it is safe; and

when I do speak, see It goes forth with the Power of the Great Great Silence, to free mankind and compel God's Invincible Victory to come forth at my Conscious Call, everywhere forever!

132 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

Wrap me in Your Miracle Mantle, Your Violet Flame Cape of Love's Mastery and Invincible Freedom! I demand Your Spiral Blue Flame encircle the whole Earth! Spin Its Everlasting, Purifying Power to the whole planet and around every physical body; until mankind is compelled to see It and awaken as if from a dream, and seeing the Light once again, enter into Its Heart and forget there ever was a shadow!

Note: Hold the Picture of the Earth held within the Violet Consuming Flame and Saint Germain's Blue Flame spinning around It! See the Dissolving Power consuming on the instant everything that is or has been of war. See all impurity, all disease, everything and anything that is of impurity, imperfection, or discord drawn within It and taken out of existence everywhere!

133 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND enough Power through the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Consuming Flame, come forth to give Beloved Saint Germain that which He requires, to change all in this Nation into Eternal Perfection quickly!

134 

“I AM” a Sun Presence of Beloved Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame, and His Violet Flame's Miracle Mantle and Violet Cape of Authority! I demand the continual Awareness

of His Violet Cape and Its Presence, Use, and Power about me, which also holds Invincible Purification in and around me, everywhere forever!

135 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN!

I enter into the Open Door! the Great Magnet of Violet Flame! the Magnet of Your Violet Flame Love! I demand my world be charged with all the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet, all the Power from the Great Central Sun, until all in my being and world is Ascended and Free!

I abide within the Great Open Door! the Archway of the Violet Consuming Flame! I send my love, gratitude, and adoration to the Great Beings in the Great Central Sun who are the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love to this world, and ask Their Annihilation of all evil, everywhere forever!

136 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I qualify the atmosphere over this Nation with the Violet Consuming Flame from the Violet Planet! Invincible, Victorious, Violet Flaming Cosmic Christ Control of all in the atmosphere; until there does come forth, the Manifestations of that Sacred Fire in the atmosphere that none can and none will deny, none will defy, and none can resist in all Eternity!

137 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Reach down Your Hands and withdraw all the energy I have sent out today which was not qualified with Ascended Master Light, Love, and Perfection! Pass it through the Violet

184 (Violet Flame—Part Four)

Consuming Flame! Recharge it with the Ascended Masters' Light and Perfection, and hold it to serve me tomorrow in the Accomplishment of every Constructive Desire in my Heart; and expand my Accomplishment for the Blessing of my fellowman, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame Love and Magnetic Power from the Great Central Sun come into me, and restore to me a thousand times more energy than I have sent forth; and hold the Freedom for this Nation, for the Invincible Protection of those who are trying to stand for that which is of God within our borders, and everywhere forever!

138 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I DEMAND whatever habits have been set in the past which have disturbed me, whatever problems I have in my world today, whatever struggle I have, whatever mistakes I have created, and whatever limitations still seem to appear! by the Authority and Power of my own Life's Sacred Fire Love and the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame, force everything that has tried to disturb me into annihilation right now, and give me Peace! Then fill everything in my being and world with the Divine Justice which balances all things back to Life, and Life forever blesses me!

139 

I DEMAND everything in my being and world be the Ascended Masters' Victory of the Purifying Freedom of the Violet Consuming Flame! the Ascended Masters' Personal Rays! the Ascended Masters' Presence! the Ascended Masters' Consciousness of Heaven made manifest on Earth, Invincible everywhere forever!

You will experience the Fulfillment of your Call as certain as you make that Call.

140 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN, AND MIGHTY GOD TABOR!

Make me pure enough with Violet Consuming Flame Purifying Power, to be worthy to enter the Retreat in the Rockies over which Beloved God Tabor is Authority!

141 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame’s Power of the Mountain Ranges and the Brotherhood of the Rockies, strike the One Mighty Stroke into all destructive radio, television, and radar activities within our Land! Blast and annihilate them from the planet! Right Now! this instant and forever!

142 

I DEMAND the Currents of Pure Electronic Force flowing through all the Mountain Ranges, be qualified with Violet Flame Protection from the Ascended Masters’ Octave; and the Power from the Mountain Ranges come into this Land, and help guard the Rights of Freedom for the people within our borders! I demand Violet Flame Protection of all that is constructive within our borders!

143 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Blaze Your Heart’s Flame and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart of the Great Great Silence through my flesh body! Dissolve and consume all discordant conditions! all excess flesh, all disease, all impurity! Blaze the Spinning Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame through my feet, up through my body, and take out all imperfection now! Blaze through my head and consume all that is not Thy Light! Right Now! this instant and forever!

186 (Violet Flame–Part Four)

144 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Love of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its Cosmic Action, correct every mistake I have ever made! God’s Will be done on Earth as It is in the Ascended Masters’ Octave! and the Divine Plan be fulfilled the Ascended Masters’ Way! Right Now! this instant and forever!

145 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

Charge Your Hearts’ Flame and the One Mighty Stroke of the Violet Flame Love and Happiness into the Hearts of the American people, into their mental and feeling world! Let It strengthen their determination to save everything that is of God within the Nation from destruction and misuse!

146 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Legions of the Guarding Heart of Violet Consuming Flame in and around me, go forth and annihilate all evil, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND Beloved Saint Germain’s Legions of the Violet Flaming Heart Control in and around me! I demand Their Mightiest Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy to Life, move throughout America; and do whatever is necessary to prevent slaughter within the Americas, or destruction within our borders!

147 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I DEMAND the greater Concentration of the Violet Consuming Flame from the Violet Planet come into this physical

world! come into myself and into the Life of this planet! into all Life here! not only human beings, but the Powers of Nature and Forces of the Elements, and even the minerals within the Earth! and manifest Invincible Perfection forever!

148 

I DEMAND the Cosmic Action and Concentration of the Violet Consuming Flame, help to more quickly dissolve the hypnotic accumulation around all individuals, especially those in our government; and let the Light of the Expanding Christ penetrate the minds of men, penetrate the feeling of human beings to the point where It consumes all discord and all selfishness!

For healing:

149 

I DEMAND enough concentrated Power of the Violet Consuming Flame from the Violet Planet to heal instantly; sustain that healing; and compel Eternal Purity! to make it Invincible against everything that is not the Ascended Masters' Perfection forever!

150 

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame sweep through this Nation (*or a condition*) a Cosmic Concentration of the Sacred Fire Element; and consume at the Inner Level, causes that would otherwise destroy the people of this Nation! I demand this into all physical conditions with lightning speed, and put an end to all discord! put an end to the sinister force! and put an end to that which opposes the Christ, everywhere forever!

188 (Violet Flame—Part Four)

Make the Call to go to the Violet Planet at night while you sleep:

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Draw into my physical body the same Mighty Action of the Violet Consuming Flame, as I receive while I stand within It in the Sacred Fire Temples! While I am there, I ask my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and all who guard the Destiny of this Nation to pour into the Nation at the same time, all They know is needed most!

I ask this same Sacred Fire or Violet Consuming Flame’s Purifying Freedom, pour Its Purifying, Boundless Blessings into, around, and through all our loved ones; and continue to intensify that until the Victory is complete for each Life Stream to arise into the Ascension forever!



**"I·AM"·ASCENDED·MASTER
LOVE·FORGIVENESS·AND·MERCY
DECREES**



“I AM” ASCENDED MASTER LOVE, FORGIVENESS, AND MERCY DECREES

OUR BELOVED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”

Is the Love that you require!

In the Fullness of the “Presence”

Are the things that you desire!

and

Nothing is ever really accomplished without Love!

In the following “I AM” Ascended Master Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy Decrees for the Blessing of all mankind and Freedom from all hate, illness, lack, and destruction; and for the Victory of the Cosmic Christ’ Invincible Authority and Peace throughout the world, the fundamental requirement of the Great Law of Life is to turn the attention first to God the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, from whom all Good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense feeling of love and gratitude to that Great Source of all Love, Life, Forgiveness, Purity, Victory, Light, and

Freedom, Protection, Perfection, Safety, Security; Supply of every good thing; Music, Harmony and Healing.

Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes, discord, problems, and limitations of yourself and all mankind, especially all that produces war, insanity, and disease.

Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be invincibly purified and maintained so until your Ascension!

Call to the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind and to all God Beings and Powers of Light!

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority, and Invincible God Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of all on Earth, and say:

“I AM” THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ LAW OF FORGIVENESS AND CONSUMING FLAME OF ALL INHARMONIOUS ACTION AND HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS!

Charge! Charge! Charge! forth everywhere whatever Power and Powers of the Sacred Fire are required to forgive, dissolve and consume, and forever annihilate all darkness and human creation everywhere in this world forever! Call forth and charge forth Great Oceans of the Immortal Love of Perfection’s Flame; and blaze Its Immortal Healing and Happiness in Full Mastery over all in this world and compel! compel! compel Immortal Freedom to all with Full Power!

Lovingly in the Service of God’s Heart and the Honor Flame of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,”

“I AM”

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

**“I AM” ASCENDED MASTER LOVE,
FORGIVENESS, AND MERCY DECREES**

1

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM,” THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD’S GREAT COSMIC HEART, AND ITS MIGHTIEST INVINCIBLE LOVE, FORGIVENESS, MERCY, AND DIVINE COMPASSION, in

Oceans and oceans and oceans of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire! sealed, sealed, sealed in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation until all are Ascended and Free!

(Repeat paragraph. Begin at oceans.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

As quick as you can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all of Cosmic Love’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Central Sun’s Blue Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Physical Sun’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all our Ascended Master Friends’ Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, Beloved Godfré and Lotus’ Cosmic Power! (3)

By all Beloved Mighty Victory and His Cosmic Legions’ Cosmic Power! (3)

By all Beloved Mighty Cyclopea and the Silent Watcher’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Cosmic Power of “The Light of God That Never Fails!” (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience in, through, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM, ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2

FORGIVE ME, FORGIVE ME, FORGIVE ME! FORGIVE US ALL!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Love Ray! (3)

And do it today! do it to stay! do it God’s Way!

Do it by God’s Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay, fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan the Ascended Masters’ Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

3

O God have Mercy! O God have Mercy! O God have Mercy on us, all under this Radiation, and all mankind! And stop! stop! stop! all mistakes right now by Light!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

4

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I speak directly to all the substance and energy in my mind, body, being, and world which has been discordantly qualified, especially in my atomic structure! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for imposing shadows upon it! I bless it with all the Love of my Heart, and call the most Forgiving Love and Mercy of the Cosmic Christ and Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame into action, to bless it with Purity, Forgiveness, and Mercy, which is my Divine Justice back to Life! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

5

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I call on the Law of Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy for all mistakes I have ever made in this embodiment! I call Beloved Saint Germain's Violet Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action to dissolve and consume them; make me forget them; and compel their memory and record consumed from the Universe! I DEMAND! (3) I never, never, never again recall them! I demand the door of my world be sealed against anything and everything that has ever gone before which did not produce Perfection!

I DEMAND the Invincible Fiery Victorious Hand of God, the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," dissolve and consume all mankind's mistakes past and present! "I AM" the Great Forgiveness and Mercy of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, to relieve the Universe from all discord and records of human shadows! Right Now! this instant and forever!

(Repeat paragraph.)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Great Command! (3)

By God's Blue Ray! (3)

And do It today! (3)

And do It to stay! (3)

God! forever hold sway! (3)

6

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Sweep out of my being and world all resentment; and see I forgive unconditionally and completely everything that has ever been in my being and world, or that which I have contacted in the past that was wrong! Give me the Ascended Masters' Full

Comprehension and Realization of God's Freedom, so I may disconnect myself from all that has caused me limitation and struggle!

I DEMAND! I COMMAND! Unconditional Forgiveness to saturate the energy of my mental and emotional bodies; and charge It out into my atmosphere, so the floodgates to God's Invincible Supply, Healing, Protection, and whatever I require, open and give me their choicest Gifts! Right Now! this instant and forever, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

7

THROUGH THE "BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" WHICH "I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

"I AM" determined to become a Being of Ascended Master Love, clothed in the Secret Love Star's Flame of Forgiveness and Mercy, Obedience, and the Full Momentum of Its Power, until my Life Stream's Expansion has taken Its Dominion, and my Victory goes forth to bless all I hold near and dear, all under this Radiation, and all I ever contact!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form of number 2)

8 

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND BELOVED QUAN YIN!

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all mistakes, past and present!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND that through the dynamic use of Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame and His Spiral Blue Flame through my mind, body, being, world, atmosphere, and environment, all mistakes are dissolved and consumed, right now! “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” You make me give back to Life and the Universe, a Balance and Blessing for all the substance and energy I have contaminated or misused throughout the centuries; and for everything that seemed to be an injury to me or through me to someone else, right now, this instant and forever! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

9

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT!

Of the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart; and “I AM” the most Forgiving Love of the Cosmic Christ! I forgive myself and all mankind for all mistakes of the past and present!

Which right now, sweeps this instant and forever, visible and tangible, in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns! sweeps everywhere in the physical octave, swifter than Lightning, and this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!
Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!
Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!
Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore
“I AM” the only Presence acting!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

10

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, IN COSMIC LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, FORCE, ACTION, AND VICTORY OF A THOUSAND SUNS; ITS FULL COSMIC AUTHORITY, AND THAT OF ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND that I absorb the Ascended Masters’ Qualities of Eternal Purity, Forgiveness, Mercy, Divine Compassion, and Love, which repel and drive all discordant conditions into the Violet Consuming Flame and set all Free! I demand God’s Invincible Honor Flame of Purity and Forgiveness come within all, to forgive and bless all Life everywhere! right now, this instant and forever!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Great Command! (3)
We insist and demand! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
For in God's own Heart we stand! (3)
Compel our Light's Love, Purity, Forgiveness,
and Mercy to forever hold command! (3)

COMPEL It to expand, expand, and forever expand, until
It fills every land, and holds Eternal Command; fulfilling God's
Divine Plan; for in the Heart of the Sevenfold Flame of the
Beloved Seven Mighty Elohim forever we stand, in Full
Command! and hold Your Hands unto all Eternity!

For God, the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," in us is our
certain Victory! now made manifest, manifest, manifest by "The
Light of God That Never, Never, Never Fails."

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

11

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming
Flame of all human mistakes, problems, limitations, and discord,
past or present! and through the dynamic use of the Violet
Consuming Flame, I demand, I command all hardness out of
my Life Stream right now! and

I DEMAND my Life Stream be freed from all discord forever!
(alternate line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)
By God's own Hand! (3)
By God's Great Command! (3)
By God's Blue Ray! (3)
And do it today! (3)
And do it to stay! (3)
God! forever hold sway! (3)

12

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, and

BLAZE! (3) the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of a Thousand Suns in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; all we hold near and dear, and all who love the Light!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

13

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! I KNOW “I AM”! THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD’S GREAT COSMIC HEART AND THE MIGHTIEST LOVE, PURITY, FORGIVENESS, AND MERCY FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

In worldwide Victory, Light, and Freedom, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all! in, through, around, and to us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!
Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore
“I AM” the only “Presence” acting!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

14

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS that

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ most Forgiving Love and Mercy of the Cosmic Christ, doubled with every breath and Heartbeat in, through, around, and to us all! Manifest, manifest, manifest! Right Now! this instant and forever!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in, through, around, and to us all, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

15

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! I KNOW “I AM”! the most Forgiving Love and Mercy of the Cosmic Christ and Mighty Victory’s Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory!

202 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

Sealed, sealed, sealed in, through, around, and to us all; all we hold near and dear, and all under this Radiation!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

16

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS

Oceans and oceans and oceans of the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying, Freeing, Victorious, Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; and the Mightiest Power of the Great Great Silence, sealed, sealed, sealed in, through, around, and to
* _____!

Make the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire visible and tangible in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns! Sweep everywhere in the physical octave, swifter than Lightning, and right now in Victory, Light, and Full Authority of the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, this instant and forever, in, through, around, and to us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 13)

Use for:

- a. every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation!
- b. all the younger generation!

- c. all the incoming children!
- d. all war and all intended through war, all war orders and war plans!
- e. all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; especially the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; *The Voice of the "I AM"*; the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Headquarters and Conclaves; all our beloved, invincible, God-victorious attorneys, accountants, and auditors, and all who assist us from the outer world; ourselves, and all under this Radiation!

17

THROUGH THE "BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" WHICH "I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, oceans and oceans and oceans of Beloved Mighty Victory's Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory, and the Great Invincible, Cosmic Love and Mercy of Beloved Quan Yin, to take the place of everything human on this planet forever; and compel, compel, compel the Victory of all that is Divine; the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan and every desire of Their Hearts fulfilled the Ascended Masters' Way! Right Now! this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form of number 2)

18

BLAZE THE COSMIC FLAME OF COSMIC LOVE,
FORGIVENESS, AND MERCY THROUGH US! (3)
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

For in God’s own Heart we stand! (3)

Compel our Light’s Purity, Forgiveness, and Mercy
to forever hold command!

COMPEL It to expand, expand, expand, and forever expand,
until It fills every land, and holds Eternal Command, fulfilling
God’s Divine Plan; for in the Heart of Beloved Quan Yin’s Divine
Mercy forever we stand, in Full Command, and hold Her Hand
unto all Eternity!

God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” in us is our certain
Victory now made manifest, manifest, manifest by “The Light
of God That Never, Never, Never Fails”!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

19

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED ELOHIM
OF PURITY, BELOVED ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, AND
BELOVED QUAN YIN!

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”
WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT,

I take my stand for all Eternity that Your Mightiest Invincible,
Eternal, Victorious Purity, Health, Strength, Invincible Protection,
and Perfection of the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Purifying Love,
Power, Forgiveness, and Mercy of the Cosmic Christ, is

Sealed, sealed, sealed! Released, released, released! and acts, acts, acts! in, through, around, and to every person, place condition, and thing under this Radiation—to make us all Self-luminous and Victorious in all we ever do or contact! Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

20

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Ascended Masters’ Law of Forgiveness and Mercy for all Life, to annihilate all that is human forever! “I AM” through with all human creation forever!

“Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! Clothe me in my Eternal, Transcendent Garment of Pure Divine Love that transcends every human concept, and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart! Great Host of Ascended Masters! Clothe me with Your Cosmic Light Substance, Your Flame of Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of whatever is required to make me and all under this Radiation Victorious! Right Now! this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

21

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ESPECIALLY BELOVED QUAN YIN!

I pour forth to You my love, gratitude, and blessings, and ask You to clothe me in Your Perfection; Your Power of Victory;

206 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

Your Great Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy! I forgive all mankind's mistakes—past and present—completely! I place my attention upon my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” Its Perfection, and that of the Ascended Masters’ Octave; and through the dynamic use of Beloved Saint Germain’s Violet Consuming Flame, all discordant accumulation and reactions of the past are wiped out, dissolved and consumed! Right Now! this instant and forever!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

By God’s Blue Ray! (3)

Do it today! (3)

Do it to stay! (3)

God! forever hold sway! (3)

22

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED QUAN YIN!

“I AM” Thy Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy to all Life! and the Annihilation of all human mistakes and creations! I call the Invincible Fiery Victorious Hand of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” into action, to take every mistake that has ever touched my Life Stream, and right now charge it with the Violet Consuming Flame in such Ascended Master Victory, Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of the Sacred Fire, that It compels everything reversed and every mistake and shadow of the past, to yield me now Your Invincible Victory of Protection and Perfection of the Divine Plan Fulfilled—God’s Way!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

23

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” ALL THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE, ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

The most Boundless, Invincible Purity, Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy in the Universe in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; in the Mightiest Invincible Victory and Authority of the Cosmic Love of the Sacred Fire; and the most Forgiving Love of the Cosmic Christ, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 13)

24

KEEP ALL GOD’S LOVE, FORGIVENESS, AND MERCY FLOODING THROUGH US!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Great Command! (3)
Overwhelming every day! (3)
On Beloved Quan Yin’s Love Ray! (3)
For the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan
Fulfilled to forever hold sway! (3)
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

25

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT AND GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER COMPELS,

All destructive activities throughout the world, especially those which have generated hate and disobedience—and grown to such intensity! dissolved and consumed by the Cosmic Violet Consuming Flame! I demand them replaced by Cosmic Christ Purity, Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings; especially the Beloved Quan Yin and those who are in charge of the Secret Love Star!

I DEMAND balance be made back to Life, and the Great Cosmic Law prevent the existence of any destruction in the future!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

26

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Cosmic Victory and Power in worldwide Expansion of all the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy, ruling in, through, around, and to us and all under this Radiation, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 2)

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, WHICH TRANSCENDS EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT!

Charge! Charge! Charge me with Your Eternal Perfection! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes of the past and present! my own and those of all mankind! Flood the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart and the Great Forgiving Purity and Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of Your Hearts, into every discordant condition, and annihilate it instantly!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Protection, Perfection, Safety, and Security of Sacred Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy to take the place of every mistake! “I AM” determined that I never look back nor ever recall my own or other’s mistakes; for “I AM” the Flame of Ascended Master Forgiveness that dissolves and consumes them all swifter than Lightning! Right Now! this instant and forever, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

28

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE POWER AND AUTHORITY OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS,

210 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

The Invincible Hand of the Violet Consuming Flame in Its
Threefold Action, sweep through my stomach and all my feeling;
and remove all feeling of resentment, irritation, strain, tension,
doubt, and fear; all human selfishness and discord; for

“I AM” the Invincible Flame of the Ascended Masters’ most
Forgiving Love, Purity, Forgiveness, and Mercy! I call the
Invincible Fiery Victorious Hand of God into action, to sweep
into the physical appearance world of all that seems to be wrong
and consume it right now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 5)

29

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY
VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”
WHICH “I AM”! THAT OF ALL MANKIND; THE INVINCIBLE
FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM
MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND ALL MANKIND; THE
ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT
ANGELIC HOST, ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO
THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS! THE SUPREMACY OF DIVINE
JUSTICE TO ALL LIFE, SUBSTANCE, AND ENERGY; “THE
LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAILS”; THE
INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD’S COSMIC HEART,
AND THAT SUPREME SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE!

I take my stand for all Eternity, that “I AM” the Law of
Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action
and human consciousness, and Beloved Quan Yin’s Flame of
Cosmic Love and Mercy!

I forgive myself for every mistake I have ever made! I close
the door of memory on the past! I remember I have the rest
of Eternity, and I go forward and live in the Light of God’s
Perfection! Ahead of me is the Invincible, Boundless Perfection
of Eternal Happiness—no matter what has passed in my Life

Stream! I blaze God's Invincible Light, face my "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," and demand this outer self live in the Light of that "Presence," and every human shadow be forever dissolved, consumed, and annihilated from the Universe, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

30

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE KNOW "I AM"!

The Great Invincible Honor Flame of Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of God's Cosmic Heart! and I command the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to take the place of every human concept and all discord! The veil between the physical octave and the Ascended Masters' Octave is consumed, and I shall see my "Presence" and the Ascended Host face to face! I demand this made manifest! Right Now! this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form of number 2)

31 

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all mankind's mistakes, discord, and destructive intent! I issue this Command with Invincible Herculean Power and Victory over everybody and everything within our borders that casts discredit upon the Constitution of the United States of America, or attempts to make individuals believe it should be changed!

I call the Invincible Hand of God's Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy, the Invincible Hand of God's Violet Consuming Flame from the Ascended Masters' Octave in Cosmic Action and

212 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

Power, to sweep through the brain structure of every human being who is trying to impose hypnotic ideas and feeling upon the American people! Sweep through the feeling of mankind everywhere, and take out all resentment; and collapse every effort to interfere with the God Government of this Nation! and the God Authority, which alone can hold Protection!

Forgive them! Forgive them! Forgive them! Forgive them all!
(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

For in God’s own Heart we stand! (3)

Compel our Light’s Love, Purity, Forgiveness, and Mercy to forever hold Command! (3)

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

32

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; for

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Dissolving, Purifying, Forgiving Power of the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Love of the Sacred Fire to go into all legal activities of this land; and I demand It annihilate, annihilate, annihilate the legal beast from all legal procedure swifter than lightning; for

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Forgiving Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of God’s Divine Plan fulfilled God’s Way! which right now, this instant and forever descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 13)

33

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Heart of the Forgiving Love of the Cosmic Christ to America, which releases the Light to Her People to hold them steady and protect that which is constructive!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

34

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”! the Invincible Honor Flame of all the Invincible Forgiveness, Mercy, Divine Compassion, and Love of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” God’s Cosmic Heart, the Great Creative Fire, and all the Power and Powers of the Great Great Silence in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

Sealed, sealed, sealed in worldwide Action, Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, until all are Ascended and Free!

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean

214 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, through, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

35 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE DESTINY OF THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE” WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

I absorb from the Ascended Masters' Octave, the Qualities of Forgiveness, Mercy, Divine Compassion, Love, and Purity, which repel and drive all discordant conditions into the Violet Consuming Flame and set all mankind Free! God's Invincible Honor Flame of Purity, Forgiveness, and Mercy comes within me and all I ever contact, to forgive and bless all Life everywhere, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

36

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, IN COSMIC LOVE, WISDOM, POWER,

FORCE, ACTION, AND VICTORY OF A THOUSAND SUNS,
AND ITS FULL COSMIC AUTHORITY, AND THAT OF ALL
WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

“I AM” the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying,
Freeing, Victorious, Sacred Love and Mercy of the Sacred Fire,
with the Invincible Love, Peace, Purity, and Patience of Beloved
Sanat Kumara, flooding in, through, and around every person,
place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, to hold Eternal
Harmony, Purity, and the Ascended Masters Perfection!

Which right now, this instant and forever, visible and tangible
in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and
thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action, Victory, Light,
and Freedom of a Thousand Suns, sweeps everywhere in the
physical octave! swifter than lightning, and this instant and forever
descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 9)

37

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL
BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS,
AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” Legions and Legions and Legions
of the Angelic Host and Ascended Master Friends of the Light,
and God’s Mightiest, Invincible Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and
Divine Compassion,

In worldwide Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand
Suns, visible and tangible to the physical sight of all mankind!
which right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 9)

216 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

38

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Power of Cosmic Christ Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion, doubled in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, each instant of each hour!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

39

GOD, THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, everywhere in the minds, bodies, beings, worlds, atmosphere, and environment of all under this Radiation!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind’s mistakes and all discord imposed upon Life everywhere!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart and the Great Forgiving Purity, Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion from the Ascended Masters’ Octave, sweep into every discordant condition, and compel all purified, to become harmonious, comfortable, and at peace, right now, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” EVERYWHERE PRESENT; THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, WHICH “I AM” WITHOUT LIMIT!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

Oceans and oceans and oceans of the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, and all the Ascended Masters’ Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion, which dissolve and consume all mistakes! cause, effect, record, and memory before they can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! Replace them this instant by the Mightiest Herculean Victory of all that is Divine! God’s Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine! the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled, and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled, to take the place of everything human forever!

Seal! Seal! Seal! them in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant and forever sweeps everywhere in the physical octave! swifter than lightning! and in, through, around, and to us all descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!
“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore
“I AM”! the only Presence acting!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

41

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Ascended Masters’ Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness! I forgive the Earth and all upon It for all that has not been the Victory of the Love of the Sacred Fire! I forgive all that is not Love from the Ascended Masters’ Octave! Therefore, “I AM” Free! Free! Free! forever Free from all discordant reactions of my own mistakes or those of others for all time! past and present! anytime! anywhere! forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

42

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ESPECIALLY BELOVED QUAN YIN!

Charge! Charge! Charge! me and all under this Radiation with Your Perfection! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind’s mistakes! Flood the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart and the Great Forgiving Purity, Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion of Your Hearts into every discordant condition, to change its quality instantly and forever!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Perfection of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire to take the place of every mistake—my own and those whom I contact! “I AM” determined to never look back nor ever recall my own or another’s mistakes; for “I AM” the Flame of Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy that dissolves and consumes them all! Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 5)

43 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST! IN COSMIC LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, FORCE, ACTION, AND VICTORY OF A THOUSAND SUNS, AND ITS FULL COSMIC AUTHORITY, AND THAT OF ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all appearances which seem to be wrong! my own or those of all mankind!

Wrap them up in Beloved Saint Germain’s Spiral Blue Flame and His Violet Consuming Flame! and I demand their annihilation forever! I demand Eternal Perfection flood everything within them! I call forth the Invincible Hand of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” to stand on guard! In the Full Power of the Great Central Sun, I demand the Victory of God in Action where mistakes seem to be; and I refuse acceptance of anything else! Right Now! this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 5)

44

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS, ESPECIALLY MESSENGER NUMBER ONE AND THOSE GREAT BEINGS FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR!

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Secret Love Star’s Great Momentum and Love of the Sacred Fire come forth! Blaze the Power which produces Its Forgiveness everywhere! Anchor the Power of Their Love, Mastery, and Self-control; Their Love that loves to give obedience to the Great Law of Perfection, into every person, place, condition, and thing which requires correction! Anchor Their Flame of Love in each person’s consciousness, until the Victory and Fulfillment of the Divine Plan is attained!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

45

“I AM” the Great Forgiving, Healing Love, Mercy, and Divine Compassion of the Cosmic Christ to all mankind! Blaze It to take the place of all hate, and even mild dislike!

(Repeat paragraph.)

- “Almighty I AM”! (3)
- God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)
- As quick as You can! (3)
- We insist and demand! (3)
- In God’s Love we stand! (3)
- By Thy Cosmic Forgiveness each day! (3)
- God! take command and rule all Your Way! (3)

Compel Beloved Quan Yin's Authority to
forever hold sway! (3)

"Mighty I AM Presence!" Act! Act! Act! You
forever hold sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

46

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL
BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS,
AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mistakes! I call the
Invincible, Fiery Hand of God the "Beloved Mighty I AM
Presence," to reach into my world and correct every mistake I
have ever made! Give me Invincible God Authority of Perfection,
and move me forward fulfilling God's Divine Plan!

I pour this same Blessing of Perfection to all mankind, so
everywhere I move, all mistakes are dissolved and consumed!
cause, effect, record, and memory from the Universe forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

47

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Mightiest, Invincible Love, Patience, Forgiveness, Mercy,
Protection and Perfection; Safety and Security of the Ascended
Masters' Divine Plan, and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled
God's Way, to take the place of all family distress, right now,
this instant and forever!

(Repeat paragraph.)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)
In God's Love we stand! (3)
By Thy Cosmic Forgiveness each day! (3)
God! take command and rule all Your Way! (3)
Compel Beloved Quan Yin's Authority to
forever hold sway! (3)
"Mighty I AM Presence!" Act! Act! Act! You
forever hold sway!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

48

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! of the most Forgiving Love of the Cosmic Christ, and the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, that possess and control me and all under this Radiation for Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(on the form of number 2)

49

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

Take me to Your Temple of Victory in the Etheric Belt around the Physical Sun tonight while my body sleeps! There let me be charged with Your Feeling of Forgiving Love of the Sacred Fire! See that Your Victory is mine without limit when I return to my body in the morning! See I charge everything that takes place in my being and world tomorrow, with the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; for

"I AM" Beloved Mighty Victory's Victory and Forgiveness!
"I AM" a Blazing, Divine forest fire of that Sacred Love, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion in everything I do and to those I contact!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

50

O God have Mercy! O God have Mercy! O God have Mercy on us! all under this Radiation, and all mankind! and

Rend the human veil now!

And blast all Free!

Rend the human veil now!

Make all mankind see!

Rend the human veil now!

Compel our Victory!

Rend the human veil now!

Blast all Free for Eternity!

(Repeat verse.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

God! take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

In God’s Love we stand! (3)

By Thy Cosmic Forgiveness each day! (3)

Take command and rule all God’s Way! (3)

Compel God’s Forgiveness and Mercy to forever hold sway! (3)

“Mighty I AM Presence!” take command and forever hold sway! (3)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

51 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind’s mistakes! Blaze forth Thy Violet Consuming Flame in Its most Dynamic Action, and annihilate them all! cause, effect, record, and memory forever!

See we never make another mistake! Project Thy Cosmic Christ Flame of Divine Love; and wrap It around every one of

my family, my home, my business, and everything with which my loved ones are associated! Project It around every “I AM” Student, around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! Then amplify It again to enfold every human being in the United States of America and everywhere on Earth, and hold It Eternally Sustained!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

52 

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

“I AM” the Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all mankind’s mistakes!

I issue the Command with Invincible Herculean Power and Victory, to everybody and everything within our borders which wants to cast discredit upon our Constitution, or attempt to make individuals accept anything against our God Government!

I call the Invincible Hand of God’s Violet Consuming Flame from the Ascended Masters’ Octave, with the Power of a Thousand Suns in Cosmic Action, to sweep through the brain structure of every human being who is trying to impose anything wrong upon the people!

Sweep through the feeling of all mankind! Annihilate all selfishness and resentment! Annihilate and prevent every effort to interfere with the God Government of this Nation, the God Authority, or our Invincible God Protection, right now, this instant, swifter than lightning, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

53 

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) the Resurrection and the Life of our Beloved Ascended Jesus Christ’ Invincible, Victorious, Great Central Sun Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of the Victorious Cosmic Christ! COME FORTH! (3)

By the Fiery Hand of God! (3)

By Love's Blue Lightning Rod! (3)

By such Loving Violet Flame God Power from the Great Central Sun as none have seen! and

COMPEL all under this Radiation, kept God safe, God supplied, tax free, eternally God clean, and God free from all that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Victory and Control of all in this world for all Eternity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

54

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! (3) the Resurrection and the Life of our Beloved Ascended Jesus Christ' Invincible, Victorious, Great Central Sun Love, Mercy, and Forgiveness of the Victorious Cosmic Christ!

COME FORTH! (3) in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, with a billion times more Invincible Love, Victory, Protection, and Boundless Supply of every good thing, each instant of each day!

By the Fiery Hand of God!

(on the form of number 53)

55

“I AM” THE ASCENDED MASTERS' LAW OF FORGIVENESS AND CONSUMING FLAME OF ALL INHARMONIOUS ACTION AND HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS! (3) that blazes the Great Central Sun's Spiral Blue Flame in, through, and around everything that is wrong in this world, and

ANNIHILATES! (3) it all! Replaces it by the Ascended Masters' Invincible Victory of all that is right for all Eternity, which I demand descend right now!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(et cetera)

56

I DEMAND the Invincible Love from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, come into action in all the physical affairs of mankind! Forgive the human creation, and let the Sacred Fire do Its Perfect Work and bring forth Peace forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

57

I DEMAND whatever Forgiveness can come forth from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, and bring Its Invincible Love into all outer activities where turmoil is trying to break loose! I forgive the accumulation of hatred which has densified through the centuries in certain localities! I demand the Cosmic Law act instantly! Right Now! to annihilate it from the atmosphere of Earth forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

58

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, come forth and flood the Earth; take the place of and annihilate all mankind’s hatred through the centuries, and hold control forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

59

I speak to the Unfed Flame in the Heart of the “Mighty I AM Presence” of every Life Stream in this world; to the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and Great Angelic Host! Blaze the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence and flood the Earth with Its Presence! Forgive the hatred which has been released in this world; and ANNIHILATE! (3) it from the Universe forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

60

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, flood and flood and flood everywhere, and remove all the hordes of darkness by that Forgiving Flame! Automatically expand It, and where It goes, compel all else to cease to be!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

61

I DEMAND the Forgiving Love from the Heart of the Great Great Silence surge continually, as a Natural Action of my feeling world, into the atmosphere about me! I demand this Forgiving Flame of the Ascended Masters’ Love and the Victory of Their Love from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, flood everywhere into the physical octave and control all forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

62

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, come forth and control all conditions around me!

I DEMAND that Great Calm Flame of Love, Peace, and Forgiveness take command and hold Perfect Balance in me and my affairs! I demand the Power come into all outer conditions, and take Its Dominion everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

63

I DEMAND the Forgiving Love from the Great Great Silence, Its Sacred Fire of the Victory of the Seven Mighty Elohim, hold Its Invincible Peace in and around me forever, hold Peace for the Nation and the world; then go forth and consume all hatred which has been generated in this world! Right now and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

228 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

64

“I AM” at One with the Heart Flame of Forgiving Love from the Seven Mighty Elohim! One with Their Power of Victory! I demand the Forgiving Flame from the Great Great Silence and the Seven Mighty Elohim, come forth and purify this city and the Nation forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

65

I DEMAND the Victory of Mighty Arcturus’ Heart Flame of Forgiving Love enfold me! Go forth and consume everything which is not His Love! I hold the Balance within me and become a Powerhouse wherever I abide, to bring Freedom to Life everywhere, because the Forgiving Love has cut away all that has been the limitation of the centuries!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

66

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY QUAN YIN!

I DEMAND the Forgiving Sacred Fire of the Ascended Masters’ Octave, and the Heart Flame of my own “Mighty I AM Presence” in and around me forever!

Stand within It and every human feeling will drop away.

Note: Forgiveness is the giving forth of the Sacred Fire which always removes that which is wrong and replaces it by that which is right. Fill everything with the Sacred Fire’s Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy, which is the Harmonious Way to live forever!

67

“I AM” enfolded in Beloved Mighty Quan Yin’s Miracle Mantle of Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy, which is always Invincible Protection! I dwell within Its Eternal Security! It fills my world forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Note: Remain tremendously positive within; but keep demanding these Master Powers of the Sacred Fire into anything and everything you contact, whether it be yourself or someone else, and demand They control all forever!

68

I DEMAND all the Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, from the Inner Realms of Life, surge into all outer activities; cleanse and bring all things into Divine Order and forever fulfill the Divine Plan!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

69

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness, everywhere forever! for God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, everywhere in the Hearts and minds of all mankind!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

70

“I AM” THE LAW OF FORGIVENESS AND CONSUMING FLAME OF ALL INHARMONIOUS ACTION AND HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS! (3) Everywhere forever! (3) by the Unconquerable Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory’s Victory manifest! (3) Everywhere forever! (3)

“I AM” today! “I AM” to stay! “I AM” God’s Way! “I AM” by God’s Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan the Ascended Masters’ Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

230 (Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy)

71

O GOD HAVE MERCY! (3) on us, all under this Radiation, and all mankind; and

Forgive! (3) all evil everywhere forever! (3) by all Activities of the Sacred Fire! (3) that compel God's Invincible Victory manifest, everywhere forever! (3) for

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness; for

God, the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, everywhere in the Hearts and minds of all mankind!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

72 

O GOD HAVE MERCY! (3) on us, all under this Radiation, and all mankind! (3) and STOP! (3) all evil everywhere forever! (3) Blast, annihilate and forever prevent! (3) all wrong everywhere forever! (3) by the Mightiest Violet Flame Love in the Universe! (3) Everywhere forever! (3) a Billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

73

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness! (3) for God, the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, everywhere in the Hearts and minds of all mankind! Everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)

O GOD HAVE MERCY! (3) on us, all under this Radiation,
and all mankind! (3) and

Prevent! (3) all wrong everywhere forever!

Forgive us! (3) forgive us all! “Almighty I AM”! (3) Everywhere
forever! (3)

“I AM” the Ascended Masters’ Law of Forgiveness and
Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human
consciousness! (3) Everywhere forever! (3) for

God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” is governing with
Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority,
everywhere in the Hearts and minds of all mankind! Everywhere
forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(et cetera)



"I · AM" · PURITY · DECREES

COPYRIGHT
1944



“I AM” ASCENDED MASTER PURITY DECREES

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following “I AM” Ascended Master Purity Decrees for mankind’s Invincible Freedom from all impurity, the fundamental requirement of God’s Law of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” is to turn the attention first to God the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from which all good in the Universe has always come.

Send your intense love and gratitude to that Source of all Life, Forgiveness, Purity, Victory, Protection, Perfection, Safety, Security, Supply of every good thing and all Healing Power.

Call on the Law of Forgiveness for all your mistakes, discord, problems, impurity, and limitations, and those of all mankind;

especially all impurity and all that has dishonored God's Life or caused distress to mankind through the centuries.

Call for all obstruction in your thought, feeling, and spoken word to be annihilated instantly; and for them to be completely and invincibly purified and maintained so until your Ascension.

We now call to the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind, and to all Great God Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light, and the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; especially the Elohim of Purity, the God and Goddess of Purity, the Angels and Legions and Great Cosmic Temple of Purity, Beloved Saint Germain, Jesus, our Beloved Messengers, Lady Master Nada, the Great Divine Director; the Goddess of Justice, the God and Goddess of Light; Beloved Mary, the Mother of Jesus; Beloved Quan Yin, Meta, Mighty Victory, the Seven Mighty Elohim; the Seven Mighty Kumaras; the Seven Mighty Chohans; the Seven Mighty Archangels; all the Cosmic Legions of the Cosmic Christ, and all who govern the Destiny of this System of Worlds, and God's Invincible, Victorious, Purifying Power to this Earth!

Come forth! in the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, Authority, and Invincible God Purity and God Victory of the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" of all on Earth, in Full God Authority everywhere!

Charge forth everywhere, the Great Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns! that "Light of God That Never, Never, Never Fails"—with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action, that It rushes everywhere in the physical world, swifter than lightning, and instantly dissolves and consumes all human selfishness and discord from all on Earth forever!

Fire all awake and blast and keep all Free, by Your Great Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every "I AM" Decree, with Your Acceptance, Authority, Confidence, Determination, and Cosmic Power of the Light of

a Thousand Suns, which COMPELS! (3) billions and billions and billions of Gigantic, Herculean, Ascended Master “I AM” Miracles, Victories, Success, Manifestations of Protection, Perfection, Safety and Security; Purity and Peace of God’s Divine Plan Fulfilled in Cosmic Power and Victory without limit, for all under this Radiation, and then all throughout the world, that none can deny, defy, nor disobey, until all are Ascended and Free!

Expand! Expand! Expand and forever expand this Mighty “I AM” Ascended Master Victory, Purity, Peace, Protection, Perfection, Safety, Security, and God’s Overwhelming Supply of all that is Divine in the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, until every imperfection and limitation of mankind is annihilated, and all are Victorious, Ascended and Free forever!

Lovingly in the Service of God’s Heart, and with the Mighty Herculean Love, Light, Miracles, Victories, Gifts, and Blessings of the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart forever,

“I AM”

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM PURITY DECREES

1

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND ACTIVITIES OF THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD’S COSMIC HEART; THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE; THE SUPREMACY OF DIVINE JUSTICE TO ALL LIFE; THE LIGHT AND LOVE OF GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAIL; THE FLAMING SUBSTANCE FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR; ALL BEINGS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE GREAT GREAT SILENCE; THE MIGHTIEST INVINCIBLE HARMONY; THE “I AM” ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLE MUSIC OF THE SPHERES; THEIR “I AM” INSTANTANEOUS, MIRACLE HEALING FLAME; SAINT GERMAIN’S “I AM” ASCENDED MASTER MIRACLE BELLS OF WORLDWIDE FREEDOM; GOD’S OVERWHELMING SUPPLY OF ALL THAT IS DIVINE; THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ DIVINE PLAN AND EVERY DESIRE OF THEIR HEARTS FULFILLED, AND THE MIGHTIEST HERCULEAN PROTECTION AND PERFECTION IN THE UNIVERSE; AND ESPECIALLY TO THE MIGHTY NEPTUNE; THE MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY; THE GOD AND GODDESS OF PURITY; THE ANGELS, LEGIONS, AND TEMPLE OF PURITY! DO WE CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love in the Universe,

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of the Elohim of Purity’s Cosmic Heart; His Mightiest Blue Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity of a Thousand Suns, SEALED! (3) in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action as of a Thousand Suns; doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and Obedience, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

(Repeat paragraph.)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

By God’s own Hand! (3)

By God’s Great Command! (3 or more times)

As quick as you can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all of Cosmic Love’s Blue Lightning
Power! (3)

By all the Central Sun’s Blue Lightning
Power! (3)

By all the Physical Sun’s Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Masters’ Power! (3)

By all the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Cosmic
Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Jesus’ Power! (3)

Which right now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity, with such Herculean

Speed, Power, Force, and Action, such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late! and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

“I AM” THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST! IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM, ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

2

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THAT OF ALL MANKIND; THAT OF THE PHYSICAL SUN AND THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW; ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH; ESPECIALLY TO THE MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY, THE GOD AND GODDESS OF PURITY, THE ANGELS, LEGIONS, AND TEMPLE OF PURITY, AND BELOVED NEPTUNE!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, AND BLAZE THE COSMIC BLUE LIGHTNING FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, and

PURIFY! (3)our brains!

“ our minds!

PURIFY! (3) our bodies!
 “ our feelings!
 “ our eyes!
 “ our ears!
 “ our throats!
 “ our atmosphere!
 “ our worlds!
 “ our food!
 “ our ways!
 “ our words!
 “ our homes!
 “ our business!
 “ all “I AM” Schools and all schools!
 “ our land!
 “ our government!
 “ all the Forces of the Elements!
 “ *(any city!)*
 “ all hospitals!
 “ all legislation, courts of law! and
 “ legal procedure of our land!
 “ all we hold near and dear!
 “ the atmosphere of Earth!
 “ all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM”
 Activities!
 “ the blood streams of all mankind!
 “ the water element in the bodies of
 mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere!
 “ the Three Americas!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God’s Supremacy and
 Obedience, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended
 and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 1)

3

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart, and all the Ascended Masters’ Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Purity and Healing Love; the Luminous Presence of our own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings, Great Angelic Host, and the Beloved Elohim of Purity; in, through, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

Defend! Defend! Defend!

Command! Command! Command!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore

“I AM” the only Presence acting!

Control! Control! Control!

Take hold! Take hold! Take hold!

Enfold! Enfold! Enfold!

Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand! Expand! Expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! (3) Forevermore

“I AM” the only Presence acting!

Which now takes possession, produces Perfection, holds

Dominion, stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with Full Power, fulfills the Divine Plan! established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity!

(on the form of number 1)

4

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3)

OCEANS! (3) of the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Honor Flame of Invincible Purity in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 3)

5

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3)

LEGIONS! (3) of the Angelic Host, the Ascended Master Friends of the Light, and God’s Mightiest, Herculean, Invincible Love and Purity in the Universe, in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 3)

6

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND

“I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3)
AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, by Instantaneous Precipitation
or otherwise, all Activities of the Sacred Fire and the most
Boundless Love in the Universe!

OCEANS! (3) of all the Ascended Masters’ Mightiest,
Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible, Freeing, Victorious Love,
Purity, and Patience which Beloved Sanat Kumara directs, and
the Beings of the Sacred Fire whom He directs, which right now
this instant and forever are SEALED! (3) in, through, and around
every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation
in worldwide Action, as of a Thousand Suns, which right now
descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

7

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES
OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND
LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND THE GREAT COSMIC LAW!

Purify us now and get it done!
Make us blazing like the Sun!
Fire us awake and blast us Free!
Make us all Thy Cosmic Purity!
(repeat verse)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Love Ray! (3)

And do it today; do it to stay; do it God’s Way;
do it by God’s Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected
forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan
the Ascended Masters’ Way, in all we ever do or contact until
all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

8

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED NEPTUNE; ALL GREAT BEINGS WHO GOVERN THE WATER ELEMENT TO THIS EARTH; AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that every particle of the Water Element in the cells of my body and the bodies of all mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere, becomes instantly as Pure as the Blue Lightning of the Elohim of Purity, and as Self-Luminous and Dazzling as the Sun at noonday!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

9

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED NEPTUNE, THE MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE WATER ELEMENT TO THIS EARTH!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the release of the Electronic Force of the Fire Element from the Physical Sun into the Water Element of every cell of my body, and those of all mankind; the Earth and its atmosphere; and I command it to become Self-luminous and as Pure as the Heart of Mighty Helios, and as Healing as the Cosmic Flame of His Heart!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

10

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that every electron in my body expand, expand, and forever expand the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity, and the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity, and dissolve and consume all human creation and discord around them!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

11

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Cosmic Expansion of the Cosmic Blue Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity through every Electron in my mind, body, being, world, atmosphere, and environment; and in the atmosphere of Earth!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

12

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Cosmic Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Love, Peace, and Purity which now goes into the mental and feeling world, the minds and bodies of all who are in distress; and I command that all pain or disturbed energy in the emotional bodies be at Peace, through the Power and Authority of the Mighty Elohim of Peace and the Mighty Elohim of Purity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

13

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; ANGELS OF THE COSMIC BLUE LIGHTNING AND VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that You blaze the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity of Thousands of Suns from the Great Central Sun, and shatter all human authority from every human being on Earth; especially all in the government of the United States of America; all in positions of trust and authority within our Land; and every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! Shatter everything human in them and COMPEL! (3) the Mightiest Cosmic Protection and the Divine Rights of Free Men to be the reigning God Authority and Power in our Land, today and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

14

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

Armor all under this Radiation in the Flame of Eternal, Invincible Purity from the Hearts of the God and Goddess of Purity and the Mighty Elohim of Purity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

15

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND ACTIVITIES OF THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME

OF GOD'S COSMIC HEART; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

OCEANS! (3) of the Flame of Eternal, Invincible Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity and the Limitless, Invincible Legions of Purity, shall

BLAZE! (3) ACT! (3) CHARGE! (3) ILLUMINE! (3) PERFECT! (3) and rule through the flesh, feeling, atmosphere, and environment of every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation! clear and direct! visible and tangible to the physical senses of all mankind!

It shall rule in Absolute God-Victorious Authority, Dominion, and Power of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, in, through, and around all Beloved Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; all our beloved attorneys and accountants; ourselves, and all we hold near and dear; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all human veils, all human plans, all human law, and all else that is human! cause, effect, record, and memory! before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! Manifest! manifest! manifest right now!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

16

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

246 (Purity)

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT
“I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER
MAINTAINS, that

“I AM”! “I AM”! “I AM”! the Living, Breathing, Visible,
Tangible Presence, Power, Activity, Authority, and Victory of
the Goddess of Purity’s Flaming Substance of Eternal Purity,
saturating all the substance and energy of my mind, body, and
world with Her Eternal Purity in Full God-Victorious Control
forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

17

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Purity of the Crystal Cup of a Thousand Suns!

Through the Hearts, brains, and bodies of all under this
Radiation, which right now, this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

18

BELOVED GODDESS OF PURITY AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COMPEL! (3) BILLIONS AND BILLIONS AND BILLIONS!

(alternate line)

Of “I AM” Victories of Purity today!

Of “I AM” Victories of Purity to hold sway!

Of “I AM” Victories of Purity God’s Way!

Of “I AM” Victories of Purity in Victory to stay! In

Victory to stay! In Victory to stay!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

19

“I AM” BLAZING! BLAZING! BLAZING!
The Goddess of Purity’s Purity and Peace!
“I AM” BLAZING! BLAZING! BLAZING!
Enfolding all in Her Great Release!
“I AM” BLAZING! BLAZING! BLAZING!
All Her Light! Her Power too!
“I AM” BLAZING! BLAZING! BLAZING!
And Her Blessed Self steps through!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

20

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY
ELOHIM OF PURITY!

Come now! CHARGE! (3) establish, seal, fire, and cover
* _____ in Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Power,
Protection, and Purity!

Fire all awake! Blast all Free, and make them all Your
Cosmic Flame and Purity; sustained and expanding by the
Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and Perfection’s Flame without
limit! in One Mighty Stroke today and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

**Use for:*

- a. every person, place, condition, and thing under this
Radiation
- b. the Three Americas, their people, and their resources
- c. all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities, especially
the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; *The Voice of the
“I AM”*; the “I AM” Ascended Master Youth; the “I AM”
Ascended Master Youth Headquarters and Conclave; all the
younger generation and incoming children; all our beloved

attorneys and accountants; ourselves and all under this Radiation

- d. every person in the government of the United States of America, and all in positions of trust and authority in our Land
- e. all Saint Germain's "I AM" Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Group Leaders, Students, Schools, Homes, Business Activities, and Cities of Light
- f. all American business! especially transportation, communication, and the supply of the necessities of Life to Her people! especially all public utilities

21

"I AM"! (3) THE ELOHIM OF PURITY'S COSMIC FLAME OF COSMIC PURITY! *(alternate line)*

"I AM" Its Full Release!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Peace!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Light!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Might!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Love!

"I AM" all Its Victory from above!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Call!

"I AM" Its Help to all!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Health!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Wealth!

"I AM" all Its Protection, too!

"I AM" all Its Perfection now come through!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Purity!

"I AM" all Its Cosmic Authority!

"I AM" Its Cosmic Power!

And It doubles through me each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form of number 7)

22

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND BELOVED GODDESS OF PURITY!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

You flood my mind, body, being, world, home, and affairs with the Cosmic Light Substance of the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Purity! Hold bound, helpless, silent, and inactive everything else forever! Raise everything in me and my world into the Purity of the Great Great Silence, and hold all there forever! What I have called forth for myself, I decree for all mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere, with the speed of lightning and the Power of a Thousand Suns!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

23

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC LAW, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THE EARTH; ESPECIALLY THE MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY; THE GOD AND GODDESS OF PURITY; ANGELS AND LEGIONS AND GREAT COSMIC TEMPLE OF PURITY!

EXPAND! (3) *THY PURITY THROUGH US AND BLAST US FREE! *(alternate line)*

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Great Command! (3)
By God’s Blue Ray! (3)

And do it today! (3)
And do it to stay! (3)
God! forever hold sway! (3)

* *Also use:*

- a. ALL BELOVED SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" ACTIVITIES, ALL OUR BELOVED ATTORNEYS AND ACCOUNTANTS, OURSELVES, AND ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION
- b. ALL "I AM" SANCTUARIES, READING ROOMS, STUDY GROUPS, AND STUDENTS
- c. ALL "I AM" HOMES AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
- d. THE THREE AMERICAS, THEIR PEOPLE, AND THEIR GOVERNMENTS
- e. ALL IN OUR GOVERNMENT AND ALL IN POSITIONS OF TRUST AND AUTHORITY THROUGHOUT OUR LAND
- f. EVERY PERSON, PLACE, CONDITION, AND THING IN THE CITY OF _____
- g. ALL COURTS OF LAW, LEGAL PROCEDURE OF OUR LAND
- h. ALL HYPNOTIC SUGGESTION AND PSYCHIC SUBSTANCE IN THE ATMOSPHERE
- i. ALL THE "I AM" ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH AND THEIR ACTIVITIES
- j. THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS
- k. THE POWERS OF NATURE

24

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Presence of the Mighty Elohim of Purity, who now walks the Earth through every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; and compels SILENCE, PEACE, PURITY, and OBEDIENCE to the "Mighty I AM"! And right now this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

25

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Resurrection and the Life of the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity, which now walks the Earth through us; fires us awake; blasts us Free, and makes us all Thy Purity; which right now this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

26

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity in Action!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Attraction!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Perfection!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Protection!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Direction!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Selection!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Attention!

“I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity’s Prevention of anything and everything human acting, until the Victory of our Ascension, reigning Supreme forever in, through, and around all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; all the younger generation; the Three Americas; ourselves, and all under this Radiation! sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

27

GOD THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THE COSMIC PURITY OF THE SACRED FIRE OF THE COSMIC LOVE FROM VENUS, right now surges through the minds and bodies of all mankind; and the memory of all that is not the Purity of Their Love is consumed on the instant!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

28

GOD, THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, are purifying the minds and bodies of mankind with Invincible Power and such Herculean Speed, that the human can no longer resist!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

29

Double the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity each hour! in, through, and around _____.

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

Use same activities as in Decree 23.

30

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Limitless Presence of the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity, which perfects everything wherever “I AM” or pass by, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

31

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity from the Great Central Sun, and Beloved Jesus’ Luminous Presence and Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns, reigning Supreme now with full Power in, through, and around _____ which right now this instant descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

Use same activities as in Decree 23.

32

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE, ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

STRIKE! (3) Your Overwhelming Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity into the human world and its claws!

(alternate line)

“Almighty I AM”! (3)

As hard as You can! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

By the Elohim of Purity’s Cosmic Power! (3)

And double the Blue Lightning each hour! (3)

ANNIHILATE! (3) all human desires, plans, and intent; and let Your Cosmic Christ Purity reign Supreme with Full Power! in, through, and around our Beloved America, Her people, and Her resources!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

33

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

Enfold me in Your Love, and blaze Your Thousandfold Flame of Cosmic Purity over and around my head like a Great Sun! Intensify and expand It in, through, and around me; and pour forth from Your Octave of Light in the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun, Crystal Rays of Electronic Force, to be an intensifying and repelling Power to protect my mental and emotional bodies against outside suggestions and conditions, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

34

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

Enfold me in a Great Sun Presence of the Cosmic Flame of Your Eternal Purity! Build this Sun of Crystal Light Substance around me, whose Rays pour forth like White Lightning to more quickly repel the suggestions of discord and impurity in the atmosphere of Earth, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

35

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

In the Fullness of the Power and Authority of my own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Mighty Elohim of Purity, I DEMAND the end of everything human which would dim the Light or delay the Victory of the Ascension of the younger generation!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

36

SWEEP THE COSMIC BLUE LIGHTNING OF THE COSMIC
PURITY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST OF A THOUSAND
SUNS THROUGH US! *(alternate line)*

“Almighty I AM”!
From God’s own Hand!
By God’s Great Command!
As quick as You can!
As intense as You can!
By all the Elohim of Purity’s Cosmic Power!
And double It each hour!

Also use:

BLAZE, STRIKE, CHARGE, BOIL, DRIVE, SPIN, EXPLODE,
FLOOD, EXPAND, COMPEL

37

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY,
AND VICTORY OF OUR “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM
PRESENCE,” ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND
LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT
“I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER
MAINTAINS, that

“I AM” here! “I AM” there! “I AM” the Flame of Invincible
Purity ruling everywhere! *(alternate line)*

“Almighty I AM”! (3)
By God’s own Hand! (3)
By God’s Great Command! (3)
By God’s Blue Ray! (3)
And do it today! (3)
And do it to stay! (3)
God! forever hold sway! (3)

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free! "ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

38

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light
for which we call!

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light
that raises all!

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light
that blasts all Free!

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light
that makes all see!

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light,
our Purity and Victory!

"I AM" all the Purity of the Light
that make us all like Thee!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

39

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) THE PURIFYING

POWER OF THE COSMIC CHRIST OF A THOUSAND SUNS,
To blast and annihilate every atom of dirt and filth from this
city; and double that Blasting Power each hour!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

40

THE INVINCIBLE COSMIC FLAME OF PURITY OF THE
COSMIC CHRIST, AND ALL THE COSMIC LEGIONS OF
LIGHT!

(alternate line)

Sweep through all under this Radiation throughout every
land!

The Cosmic Flame of the Cosmic Christ that all
understand!

Annihilate all that is not the Purity of the Cosmic Christ
from us all today!

Annihilate all that is not the Purity of the Cosmic Christ
from us all to stay!

Compel all the Cosmic Purity and Flame of the Cosmic
Christ through us to forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity and Flame of the Cosmic
Christ through us that forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity and Victory of the Cosmic
Christ through us that forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity and Freedom of the
Cosmic Christ through us that forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity and Obedience of the
Cosmic Christ through us that forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity, Protection, and Perfection
of the Cosmic Christ through us that forever hold sway!

“I AM”! all the Cosmic Purity, Authority, and Power of
the Cosmic Christ through us that forever hold sway!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

41

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT; BELOVED GOD AND GODDESS OF PURITY, MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY; ANGELS AND LEGIONS OF PURITY, AND GREAT TEMPLE OF PURITY IN THE ELECTRONIC BELT AROUND THE PHYSICAL SUN!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

All the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible, Overwhelming, Boundless, Uninterrupted Momentum of the Mightiest Exploding Blue Lightning of the Cosmic Power and Purity of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns, in Full Victory, control and rule in, through, and around all under this Radiation, this instant and forever; and

Make and keep us Invincibly Obedient, Harmonious, Free, and Victorious forever; Overwhelmingly Supplied with every good thing, tax free for all Eternity, in such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ that nothing can stop, and is never absent and never late!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 7)

42

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Ascended Jesus Christ' Pure Mind of God in every public official in our Land, which COMPELS! (3) the Invincible

Purification of the United States of America, Her people, and Her resources; and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for the Purity, Freedom, and Victory of the Light as Life intends!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

43

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that the Blasting Power of the Purifying Blue Lightning of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns, descend into every vicious force and condition within the Three Americas; and blast, annihilate, and forever prevent all evil, everywhere forever; doubled each hour and made manifest right now, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

44

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

The Blasting Power of the Purifying Blue Lightning of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns, descends into this “I AM”

260 (Purity)

Study Group; and increase and double Its Protection and Strength each hour; until all stand forth like giants in the release of the Cosmic Light, which goes forth instantly at our Command, into all vicious forces and conditions, and COMPELS! (3) Cosmic Divine Judgment to descend and take Its toll! Right Now, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(same form as Decree 7)

45

GOD, THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Authority, and Eternal Victory everywhere forever; PURIFIES! (3) the Three Americas, their people, and their resources; and annihilates all that is not the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled; cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer, this instant and forever descends!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

46

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THE EARTH; ALL BEINGS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; ALL WHO DIRECT THE COSMIC LIGHT, MIGHTY HELIOS, MIGHTY VICTORY, AND THE TWELVE WITH YOU, AND YOUR LIMITLESS LEGIONS; THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM, THE SEVEN MIGHTY KUMARAS, THE SEVEN MIGHTY CHOANS, THE SEVEN MIGHTY ARCHANGELS; THE GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS, ALL WHO DIRECT THE POWERS OF NATURE AND THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS, THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC BEINGS; THE ANGELIC HOST AND CELESTIAL CHOIR; ALL WHO GOVERN THE

HEALING ACTIVITIES TO THIS EARTH! BELOVED MARY, META, QUAN YIN, BELOVED NADA, DIANA, OROMASIS, AND CHA ARA; SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, AND OUR BELOVED MESSENGERS; MIGHTY DIVINE DIRECTOR; MIGHTY ASTREA; MIGHTY SURYA AND LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; MIGHTY SILENT WATCHER; BELOVED FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY; BELOVED QUEEN OF LIGHT, ROSE OF LIGHT, AND ALL THE GODS AND GODDESSES OF ASCENDED MASTER PERFECTION!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

STRIKE! (3) Overwhelming Cosmic Oceans of Your Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, Miracles, and Pressure of Cosmic Christ Purity of Thousands of Suns, in, through, and around _____; and DRIVE! DRIVE! DRIVE AND BIND! all that is not Your Purity, within Mighty Astrea's Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns; and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all! cause, effect, record, and memory, right now and forever; and COMPEL! (3) our *(his, her, or their)* Invincible Protection! Blast us Free, and compel Thy Cosmic Purity doubled each hour!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

Stand forever on guard! Command and compel Silence, Peace, Purity, and Obedience to the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” to possess all on Earth, reign Supreme now with full Power, and now this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

47

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT, which

COMPELS! (3) our Invincible Protection; blasts us Free; and compels the Cosmic Purity and Cosmic Love’s Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Christ, doubled each hour! in, through, and around us all, today and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

(on the form of number 7)

48

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” AND THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS’ OCTAVE; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

STRIKE! (3) Your Overwhelming Cosmic Oceans of Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles of all Your Cosmic Power and Pressure of Cosmic Christ Purity of Thousands of Suns from the Great Central Sun, in, through, and around * _____!

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE AND BIND! (3) all that is not Your Perfection and Purity within Mighty Astrea’s Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all that is of the beast; all that is not of the Light; all that is not the Divine Plan fulfilled! cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; and

replace it with the Goddess of Justice' and Beloved Saint Germain's Cosmic Unfed Flame of Thousands of Suns, from the Great Central Sun which transcends every human concept! all Their Cosmic Purity, Freedom, and Victory of the Light; Their Divine Plan fulfilled, and the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

Stand forever on guard; command and compel Silence, Peace, Purity, and Obedience to the “I AM,” to possess all on Earth; reign Supreme now with Full Power, and right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

* *Use for:*

- a. every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation!
- b. all Beloved Saint Germain's “I AM” Activities; especially the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; *The Voice of the “I AM”*; the “I AM” Ascended Master Youth, the “I AM” Ascended Master Youth Headquarters and Conclave; all our beloved attorneys and accountants; ourselves, and all under this Radiation!
- c. Beloved Saint Germain's “I AM” Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Group Leaders, Students, Schools, Homes, Business Activities, and Cities of Light!
- d. the Three Americas, their people and their resources!
- e. all human authority, hypnotic control and suggestions; destruction and intended destruction; legal action and intended legal action; injustice and persecution; all political intrigue, treachery, plans, activity, and intent!
- f. all war, war orders, and war plans!

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED MIGHTY HELIOS AND YOUR LIMITLESS, INVINCIBLE LEGIONS OF THE SACRED FIRE, THE BLUE LIGHTNING AND SWORD OF BLUE FLAME; ALL WHO DIRECT THE ACTION OF THE FIRE ELEMENT; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, and

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE AND BIND! (3) the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity, Cosmic Love, and Cosmic Peace as of a Thousand Suns, in, through, and around * _____! Walk the Earth through their brains and bodies; fire them awake and blast them Free, and make them all Saint Germain’s Cosmic Purity, Freedom, and Victory, this instant and forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

Stand forever on guard! Command and compel Silence, Peace, Purity, and Obedience to the “I AM,” to possess all on Earth; reign Supreme now with Full Power, and right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

* *Use for:*

- a. ourselves and all under this Radiation
- b. all the younger generation and incoming children
- c. all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; especially the Chicago Headquarters, Shasta Springs, and all His “I AM” Activities throughout the world
- d. all in the government of the United States of America, and all in positions of trust and authority in our Land

- e. The war beasts and the money beasts of the world
- f. All legislation, courts of law, and legal procedure of our Land that does not guarantee and give Divine Justice to our people
- g. All that is not of the Light throughout our Land

50

(same heading as Decree 49)

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE AND BIND! (3) the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity from the Great Central Sun, in, through, and around _____!

ANNIHILATE! (3) within America, then throughout the world, every diabolical force that wants to cause discord and unhappiness in families! replace it with the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Cosmic Heart!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

51

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

“I AM” OCEANS! (3) of the most Forgiving, Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying, Freeing, Victorious Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and the Mightiest Power of the Great Great Silence; for “I AM” the Blue Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles

of Cosmic Christ Purity which ANNIHILATE! (3) all limitations, problems, struggles, and mistakes; and “I AM”! (3) the Cosmic Love and Purity of the Cosmic Christ which does purify and replace them by the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled! all Activities of the Sacred Fire! and the most Boundless Love in the Universe! SEALED! (3) in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in worldwide Action as of a Thousand Suns, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

52

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES, AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE MOST BOUNDLESS LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS that

OCEANS! (3) of the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Purity from the Great Central Sun be charged through *_____!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

* *Use for:*

- a. the minds, bodies, beings, worlds, and atmosphere of the Children of the Light!
- b. the eyes, ears, hands, and feet of the Children of the Light!

- c. the brain, heart, stomach, and nerves of the Children of the Light!
- d. the mental and feeling world and blood stream of the Children of the Light!
- e. all under this Radiation!
- f. through all the younger generation!
- g. through the Three Americas, their people, and their resources!
- h. through the government of the United States of America, and all in positions of trust and authority throughout our Land!

53

GOD, THE “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” IS GOVERNING WITH INVINCIBLE POWER, ALMIGHTY VICTORY, IMMORTAL PURITY, AND ETERNAL AUTHORITY!

In every atom of the Hearts, minds, bodies, beings, worlds, atmosphere, and environment of all Beloved Saint Germain’s “I AM” Activities; all our beloved attorneys and accountants; ourselves, and all under this Radiation; and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

The Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Christ Purity of a Thousand Suns, be doubled with every breath and Heartbeat in, through, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; and ANNIHILATE! (3) all hate, anger, resentment, rebellion, envy, jealousy, criticism, condemnation, judgment, and blame! cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!

(on the form of number 3)

54

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

The Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Christ Purity from the Great Central Sun; the full Power and Action of the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love, Purity, and Peace from the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun and from the Great Being and planet Venus, which

Instantly ANNIHILATE! (3) all accumulation of discordantly qualified energy; especially all hate in the emotional bodies of all mankind; and REPLACE it with the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled! all Activities of the Sacred Fire! the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Cosmic Heart! and the most Boundless Love in the Universe!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)
(on the form of number 7)

55

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

“I AM”! (3) BY ALL GOD’S LOVE I KNOW “I AM”!

OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of the Elohim of Purity’s Cosmic Heart, and the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity which He directs, in, through, and around all under this Radiation, which right now, this instant descend!

Descend! Descend! Descend!
(on the form of number 3)

56

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM!” AND BY THE INVINCIBLE WILL OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS!

“I AM” a Guardian of the Light! “I AM” the Director of the Sacred Fire! Therefore, I call to my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the “Mighty I AM Presence” of every Life Stream within this Nation, and every Activity of the Sacred Fire to come into this city! into the state! and into all the people within them; and compel all energy seized and qualified with the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Purity, Perfection, and Victory of the Sacred Fire! I demand the Hand of God possess and rule all for all Eternity!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

57

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GODDESS OF PURITY!

Place Your Jewel of Light, which is an intense Activity of the Sacred Fire, within my mental and feeling world, whose Radiation pours Your Purity through me, to the point where I can never remember anything that is not the Perfection which I desire, and which does bring Perfect Peace into my world, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

58

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

It is my desire and “I AM” determined to come the Way of Perfection! I demand whatever Purity is required to compel It into outer action by the Command of the Cosmic Law, that I may become the Ideal made real in the physical octave! here and now! and everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

270 (Purity)

59

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND “I AM” determined that the Cosmic Law, the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings and Great Angelic Host, give me whatever Assistance is required to purify my outer self; and seal the door against illness, age, and lack, that I may be the Vanguard of Light’s Perfection for the rest of mankind, through the Action of the Cosmic Law which affects the mass of mankind, everywhere forever.

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

60 

“MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY!

Of my own Free Will, I have decided with every atom of my being to be the Fulfillment of the Law of Perfection! Therefore, Beloved Mighty Elohim of Purity, abide in and around me as a Living Flame of the Great Cosmic Purity from Your Great Temple of Life in the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun!

Release through this outer self, the Great Forgiving Love which abides within God’s Life and automatically carries a release of the Violet Consuming Flame, which purifies all substance and energy, and frees it from everything that is less than Perfection!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

61

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Give me whatever Assistance is necessary to purify and perfect myself, so I can release and use all the Divine Powers of my own “I AM Presence,” and assist the Ascended Masters to produce Perfection in my body—also outpicture Eternal Youth,

Beauty, and Purity! Let me go forth and give Thy Gifts, and operate the Law in unconditional proof to the mass of mankind, that the Law applied perfects the individual and releases the Master Powers of Life to free all, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

62

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED ELOHIM OF PURITY!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the removal of all the limitations and problems from my world that have been the interference with my channel of Boundless Supply! Remove every focus of impurity in and around me right now, everywhere forever!

Of my own Free Will, I take my stand for Unconditional, Invincible Purity and Obedience in this outer self! All unkindness, resentment, irritation, secret thoughts and feelings of impurity, I demand annihilated and prevented, so the Light of my Higher Mental Body, through this outer self, holds the condition in which Perfect Balance and Invincible Purity forever manifest!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

63

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I CALL UNTO THEE, BELOVED OROMASIS! PRINCE OF THE FIRE ELEMENT! Lead Your Mighty Legions of Angels of Blue Lightning through the Earth, and the atmosphere of Earth, to cleanse and purify everything in the atmosphere of Earth! Manifest the Invincible Pure Christ everywhere forever! I thank Thee!

Walk through my mental and feeling world, and burn out all obstruction and all that is not the Perfection of the Fire Element!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

272 (Purity)

64

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” I DEMAND whatever Dispensations are necessary, come forth and force the Purification of the mental and feeling world of all mankind and the atmosphere of Earth! Come forth and remove the veil between mankind and the Ascended Masters’ Octave; and annihilate and forever prevent atheism, communism, and all torture that has been imposed upon Life through the ages past, everywhere forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

65 

I DEMAND Violet Flame Purity and Violet Flame Harmony come into me and my affairs and into the atmosphere wherever I abide!

I DEMAND the Assistance of the Ascended Host keep that Violet Consuming Flame blazing in and around me; keep all Activity of my Life purified, harmonized, and balanced; so at any moment my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” can reach anywhere and bring into my outer use whatever fulfills the Divine Plan, everywhere forever!

Purity and Harmony must be maintained within you and your affairs if the Divine Plan is going to be fulfilled.

66

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY!

I DEMAND the Invincible Purity from the Ascended Masters’ Octave, move in and around me as a Living Fire! I command It consume everything that does not fulfill the Great Divine Plan of Life; for Invincible Purity and Obedience are the first

Requirement of the Law of Life! Invincible Purity in thought,
habit, feeling, and spoken word! everywhere forever!
“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

67

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” determined to so purify myself, give the obedience,
and hold the Harmony, that I, too, like the Great Ones, become
a Cosmic Builder of Systems of Worlds in the Great Onrushing
Perfection that is within Life; and in Its Cosmic Creative
Activities, I become the Hand of God to mold the Universal
Light Substance into that which becomes the Perfection of the
Universe, and sings Its Song of Joy to all Creation, everywhere
forever!

“ALMIGHTY I AM”! (3)

68 

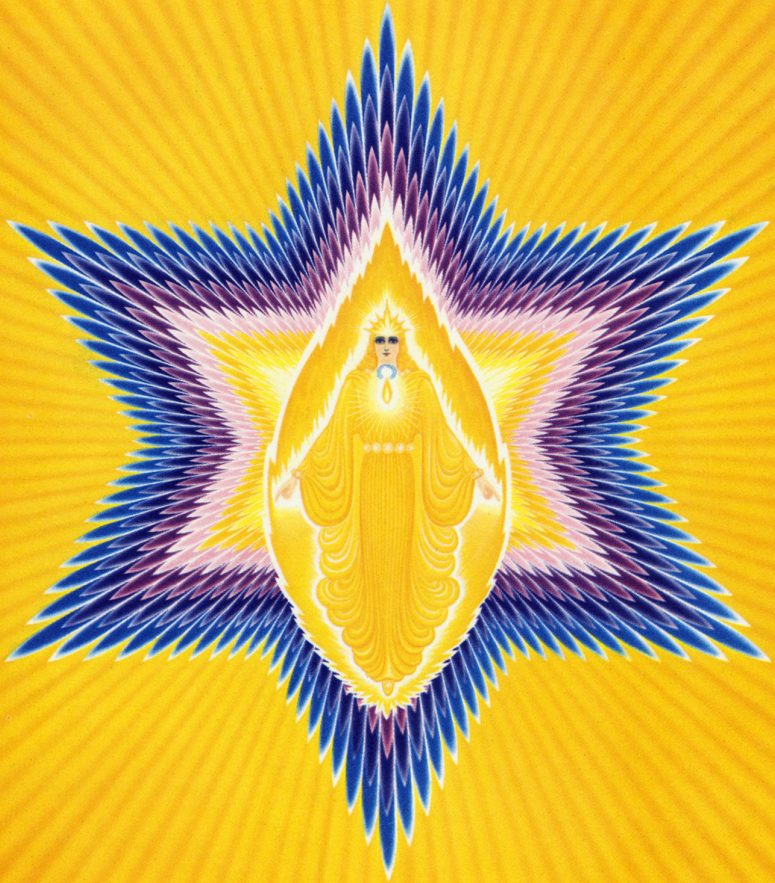
“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Violet Consuming Flame’s Purifying Power,
Force, and Action of Eternal Victory, compel the forced
Purification of everybody and everything in the national and
civil defense!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of more Power, Force,
and Action of the Violet Consuming Flame’s Purifying Freedom,
come forth! that gives us the free hand to call forth and hold
constructive activities in command and possession of all,
everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(et cetera)

(Those in the national and civil defense need this Call.)



"I · AM" · MIGHTY · VICTORY'S · DECREES



“I AM” VICTORY DECREES

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master Decrees, “THE ‘I AM’ VICTORY DECREES,” the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whom all Good in the Universe has and always will come.

Second, send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to Beloved Mighty Victory and all who have come from Venus to bring Purity, Freedom, and Victory to all in this world.

Third, call on the Law of Forgiveness for all evil, and demand its annihilation everywhere forever, so it never touches any part of Life again. Then hold the Picture—clear and powerful—of a Blazing Sun Presence of Violet Consuming Flame with the Heart

of Gold, surrounded by Beloved Mighty Victory's Double Triangle of Gold, seeing also the Unfed Flame in the center of the Heart.

See this clearly, and enfold It in the Feeling of Invincible Love, Peace, and Protection from the Heart Flame of your "Mighty I AM Presence."

Then demand Beloved Mighty Victory's and all the Ascended Masters' Victory manifest! Invincible around all you call forth, everywhere forever.

Call the Limitless, Invincible, Victorious Legions of Ascended Master, Miracle Friends, Protectors, and Defenders of all under this Radiation—to come forth everywhere and compel! Compel! Compel! Ascended Master Protection and Perfection to manifest Their Invincible Victory; for we demand this be sealed around all under this Radiation, which means all that is constructive throughout the world.

Especially hold this around all we hold near and dear!

Demand this be made Invincible and forever expanding a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and demand the Ascended Masters' Invincible Control come forth everywhere evil seems to be!

Command everything in your beings and worlds to manifest in a Blazing Sun of Eternal Cosmic Love and Peace! Lovingly in the Heart Flame of the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,"

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” VICTORY DECREES

Note: Victory is the Fullness of God, and that means the Fullness of the Power of the Great Central Sun to the Earth!

Victory means the Fullness of Love from the Great Central Sun to the Earth!

Victory is the Eternality of all the Love in the Great Central Sun, and every moment that is surging into the atmosphere of this planet, in and around every Life Stream embodied here; in and through all the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Angelic Host who govern this System of Worlds.

Note: Victory means the gathering of the Energy—the Power of the Sacred Fire from the Heights of Creation—in and around yourself; then pouring It into the conditions around you to compel them to yield you Perfection. It is the fulfilling of the Divine Plan that brings Happiness and Peace to all.

Note: When you start the day, stop a second and demand Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! Charge this into all the Life of your world; into all energy and substance. Charge the Invincible Victory of the Eternal Love of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence.” Then you will find everything in your world yielding you all the Miracles, Majesty, and Powers of that Love from your “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and from the Ascended Masters' Octave, which forever produces Perfection. Its Love is the Mastery of all Life's Energy, and takes you forward—Free forever!

Note: When you call for the Ascended Masters' Victory to be charged into the physical action of your problems or your world, you give Us free rein! You unlock the door, throw it open, invite Us in; and We go to work!

1

I go forward this day acknowledging and demanding God's Victory in everything I do! I demand the atmosphere about me be charged with the Victory of "The Light of God That Never Fails," to keep me Invincible and Invisible against everything that is wrong! then takes me forward to the Victory of my Freedom. I then stand forth Master of my world, and reveal the Fulfillment of the Law everywhere forever!

2

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory's Victory manifest everywhere! I demand It manifest in everything I do or contact this day! I demand Mighty Victory's Heart Flame become a Garment about me, become a Wall of Invincible Protection around me, become Illumination within me, become all of everything I require to produce Victory everywhere forever!

3

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory's Flame of Victory be a Garment about me; be a Daystar that leads me on; and be an Enfolding World of such Perfection from the Ascended Masters' Octave, that I at all times fulfill the Great Divine Plan, and give help without limit to all I contact, everywhere forever!

4

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I accept the most intense Action of the Sacred Fire of Mighty Victory's Victory anchored in and around me, which stands as a Reservoir of Power in the atmosphere about me!

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire Power of His Victory from Venus come into me; for “I AM” the Open Door that no man can shut, into the Victory of Mighty Victory’s Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory, everywhere forever!

5

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND the Manifestation of Your Hearts’ Flame in me, in my affairs, in our Nation, in our government, into our business! Let Your Hearts’ Flame go forth and render the Service which You are to the Earth, in that Authority which produces Victory!

6

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND there come upon this Earth, those Manifestations of the Sacred Fire, the Manifestations of Perfection; the Manifestations of Power unlimited; the Manifestations of Victory over the human creation of mankind! Let Them stand before the world and reveal the Authority, the Power, and the Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Ascended Host, and the Manifestations of the Victory of the Sacred Fire, everywhere forever!

7

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Beloved Mighty Victory’s Fiery Power of His Victory of Eternal Love, hold command in me and my world, and in all within this Nation; until the Victory of Eternal Love is the Government of this Land and the Freedom of its people forever!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Fire and Cosmic Power of Mighty Victory's Temple of Eternal Victory, hold Invincible Command and Perfection without limit for all that is of God within this Land of God's Heart; until Its Fiery Freedom of Eternal Love does possess and raise all into the Ascension forever!

I DEMAND the Invincible Manifestation of the Fulfillment of our every constructive Call; until the Cosmic Power and Eternal Love of the Ascended Masters' Perfection are the only Authority in this world forever!

8

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I take my stand unconditionally, that “I AM” Master of my world! by the Cosmic Sun of the Fiery Christ, which my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” is, with no uncertainty! In that Authority and Power, I demand there shall not exist in me or my world anything but Mighty Victory's Victory manifest for me, everywhere forever!

9

Decree given with Mighty Victory:

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY'S VICTORY OF HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF CENTURIES OF VICTORY, OF COSMIC CHRIST SACRED FIRE POWER AND CONTROL OF ALL IN MANIFESTATION, I take my stand, and I demand everything in the beings and worlds of all under this Radiation be kept forever free from all that is not Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! I demand the Sacred Fire of that Victory forever prevent anything human in my being and world, or of those under this Radiation, until we all stand Ascended and Free!

280 (Victory)

“I AM” the Fulfillment of this Call, by the Cosmic Sacred Fire of Mighty Victory’s Victory manifest! and I thank Thee it is done forever!

10

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

Fill me with all Your Perfection! Fill me with all Your Power over everything in this world! Fill me with all Your Victory of the Sacred Fire! Fill everything in my world with Your Victory of Perfection, and make that expand to bless the world forever with Its Happiness from Your Octave, everywhere forever!

Note: The more you can feel My Heart’s Flame coming into you, the closer I can come; and the greater Power I can release in and around you for your Freedom and for the Service We wish to give your Nation! The world must have the actual Fire of Our Love into the atmosphere of Earth in order to offset that which mankind has generated through the centuries!

11

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND the Manifestation of Your Hearts’ Flame in me, in my affairs, in our Nation! I accept the Eternal Mantle of Your Love which manifests as a Flame around me, blazes through my mental and feeling world, and becomes the atmosphere in which I move, everywhere forever!

12

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND You charge the Heart Flame of Your Victory into everything in my being and world, until It reaches the

point of saturation and expands to the point where It repels everything unlike Itself, then consumes it, right now, this instant and forever!

13

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE me with the Strength of Your Victory, and hold me Victorious against and over everything of the hordes of darkness! Charge me with the Strength and the Power of Your Victory, Your Power of Your Heart Flame of Victory, and the Power of that Flame’s Love; then bring that Strength into me and my world, sustained and expanded forever!

14

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” MIGHTY VICTORY AND THE TWELVE WITH YOU!

Make me a “Cup” of Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory, so everything I touch this day may become Your Victory now! Stand guard over me and my world, and blaze forth the Cosmic Power and Expansion of Your Flame of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory, through my feelings and into everything I do this day! Let Your Cosmic Victory reign everywhere throughout the Earth! and in the minds, beings, and worlds of all mankind, everywhere forever!

15

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CLOTHE me in Your Sacred Fire of Sacred Victory that penetrates all things, and wraps Itself around each electron in my body, until the Light within those electrons expands through

that enfolding Fire of Victory; and Its Pressure dissolves and consumes all impurities in the cellular structure of my body.

CHARGE every ounce of energy that comes from my Life Stream with Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory, Forgiveness, and Love! I command It to become Self-luminous and so blazing that nothing of the human dare approach! Right Now! this instant and forever!

16

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I feel only the Victory of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! I feel only the Victory of the Cosmic Christ! I feel only the Victory of the Ascended Host! I feel only the Victory of the Fiery Love from the Great Central Sun! I feel only the Victory of the “I AM” Control of this world and all within it! Right Now! this instant and forever!

17

“I AM” the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ in such Power of Cosmic Light and Love from the Great Central Sun, and that Flame blazes, possesses, and holds command wherever It is called forth! I demand It be a Garment about me, an Armor of Power, Invincible Protection, and a Scepter that commands Perfection manifest everywhere forever!

18

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND my Invincible God Victory over all in this world; and I forbid anything to exist within me that would delay or prevent my Victory, which I must someday attain!

Wrap me in Your Cosmic Flame of Invincible Victory! I demand the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory fulfill the Divine Plan in everything I do this day, right now and forever!

19

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

SURGE Your Flame of Cosmic Love and the Sacred Fire of Your Victory, Forgiveness, Mercy, and Divine Compassion through me as a Living Fire; and assist me to surge those Qualities to all Life, until everything I do is qualified with the Victory of Your Cosmic Love, controlling all, everywhere forever!

20

SEAL me in Your Luminous Presence and **BLAZE** through me Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory, in the full Cosmic Authority and Power which You are! Stand my Guard! Compel and command the Victory and Power of Light and the Sacred Fire, to reign Supreme and manifest in full Cosmic Action in me and all under this Radiation, everywhere forever!

21

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND my world saturated with the Victory of the Cosmic Light!

I DEMAND all of the Ascended Masters' Victory in and around me to stand my Guard against all outer world conditions!

I DEMAND the Victory of Mighty Vesta's Heart Flame of Love and Purity, be made alive in me and my world!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Victory of Illumination as of a Thousand Suns, come into my intellect and into my feeling world!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory of the Ascended Masters' Love to the Earth, which is the Hand of Protection to all that is of God, come forth everywhere!

I DEMAND the Ascended Jesus Christ' Cosmic Presence of His Victory in Action, everywhere at my Command!

284 (Victory)

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire of Eternal Love, surge into everything in this world!

I DEMAND everything in my being and world be the Victory of the Great Great Silence!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Fiery Love from the Great Central Sun, come in and around me and produce Perfection!

I DEMAND and “I AM” the Invincible Victory of the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love!

I DEMAND my Invincible Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Flaming Christ Control, come into me!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Power of Victory from the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun, come forth!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Goddess of Liberty’s Cosmic “I AM” Power drawn in and around me!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of God’s Heart possess and rule every man in Congress!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of God’s Light, provide the absolutely pure food and water for the people of Earth!

I DEMAND God’s Invincible Victory of Light supply me with every good thing, and fulfill the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters’ Way!

22

“I AM” a Blazing Sun of the Victory of the Unfed Flame from the Great Central Sun!

“I AM” the Ascended Jesus Christ Victory over all that is human!

“I AM” the Law of Mighty Victory’s Love from the planet Venus, producing Eternal Victory in all I do!

“I AM” the Eternal Victory of the Violet Flame Love from the Violet Planet!

“I AM” the Victory, the Authority, and the Power of the Great Command in everything I do in this physical octave!

“I AM” the Cosmic Law of Immortal Prevention of anything acting in my being and world this day, but the Eternal Victory of Cosmic Christ Love!

“I AM” come into the Fiery Heart of the Ascended Masters’ Octave, and the Fiery Victory of the All-Christ Flame which They direct!

“I AM” Mighty Victory’s Invincible Victory and Fulfillment of every Call already sent forth!

“I AM” the Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ in every cell of my body, which bursts into a living Golden Flame of Eternal Perfection!

“I AM” God in Action in this physical form, commanding and compelling the Victory of the Perfection for which I call!

“I AM” determined that all my outer activities yield me only the Victory of Perfection this day!

“I AM” the Victory of God in Action, and my Power is that of the Cosmic Christ!

“I AM” the Fiery Happiness of the Victorious All-Christ in all my daily affairs!

“I AM” that Fiery Mind of the Victorious All-Christ, the All-knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond-shining Mind of God!

“I AM” come into the Fiery Love of the Victorious All-Christ, and It reveals to me all I desire to know!

“I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Victory of the Cosmic Fire’s Divine Justice in all physical action!

“I AM” the Fiery Heart of my Victorious “Mighty I AM Presence,” charging Its Fiery Victory into all physical action everywhere!

“I AM” the Fiery Heart of my Victorious “Mighty I AM Presence,” and It fills my world forever!

“I AM” the Heavenly, Miracle, Peace-commanding Presence of Cosmic Christ Victory here!

“I AM” the Cosmic Christ Power of Mighty Victory’s Victory of Love, and It is the Law of my being forever!

“I AM” the Victory of the Supply of Cosmic Christ Love, physically manifest here as It is in the Ascended Masters’ Octave! Blazing! (3) Possessing and Ruling! (3) everywhere forever!

23

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND my being and world be charged with the Strength and Power of Mighty Victory’s Victory and Heart Flame of Life! His Power of that Flame’s Love, brings His Strength into me and my world, which is greater than all the hordes of darkness!

24

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE into my world the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Victory, which is Your Gift to the Earth, and make my world the Victory and the Garden of Your Heart!

I DEMAND more and more of Your Hearts’ Flame come into my Garden of Life, until Your Garden and my Garden make America the Paradise She ought to be! and through America, redeem the world by Love—which only the Violet Consuming Flame can bring at this time!

25

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND Your Cosmic Flame of Victory come forth! I demand It set into action in my world! I demand my world filled with It! I command It go forth and handle conditions that are distressing; until “I AM” Invincibly Free from all problems and struggle! and “I AM” held in the Flame of Your Victory of Eternity!

26

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I FORBID human creation existence anywhere in my world! I command and demand it, by the Authority of Thee, my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! because I have called to Mighty Victory for the Great Cosmic Flame of His Victory to come into me and my world, and take the place of everything human!

So shall it be established unto you, as you demand it, live within and accept it.

27

“I AM” sealed in the Invincible Mantle of Mighty Victory’s Love of the Sacred Fire! “I AM” clothed in a Blazing Sun of the Honor Flame of His Love of the Sacred Fire, and Its Cosmic Power of Victory around me; that It may blaze Its Blessings to this Nation and assist Mighty Saint Germain to the Greater Victory of His Freedom for all!

28

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND that I be made and kept strong enough to clothe myself in the Ascended Masters’ Mantle of Divine Love, and go forward to bless the Earth and all upon it with the Victory of Their Power of Love!

“I AM” determined to be the Fulfillment of the Law, and be worthy to release these Greater Powers! I accept the responsibility of the use of these Powers through myself, by the Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Love and that from my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”!

29

IN THE NAME OF THE LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND MIGHTY VICTORY’S VICTORY MANIFEST!

288 (Victory)

I DEMAND my attention go to my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters, and be the Magnet that holds me to Them, until the Victory of Their Cosmic Fire fills me, renders Its Service in the physical world, then lifts me to Freedom in the Ease, Joy, and Perfection of Eternal Peace!

30

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Cosmic Christ Fire blaze and expand through me, and into the world about me! I demand my freedom from all human desires through the Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire; and my world becomes a “Crystal Cup” of the Divine Desires of my “Presence” fulfilled through me, everywhere forever!

31

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory’s Power of Victory of the Cosmic Christ Fire, which is the Love from the Great Central Sun, which He has concentrated and drawn forth through Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory, flood my being and world; go everywhere in this physical world and produce Invincible Perfection, everywhere forever!

32

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND the Power of Victory come within me, that I may pour that same Flame of Cosmic Christ Love to all I contact! May It dissolve and consume the limitations around me, and enable me to do the right thing at the right time, and bring help and Perfection to the rest of mankind, everywhere forever!

33

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE me with the Cosmic Christ Flame of Illumination from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, which makes me feel, know, and manifest the Truth of the Cosmic Victory which You are!

I DEMAND the Truth of Eternal Victory of Cosmic Christ Love, and Its Surge of the Great Cosmic Fire from the Heart of the Great Central Sun, come into me and all under this Radiation, and raise us into Freedom, everywhere forever!

34

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND You pour the Power of Victory, which is the Love from the Great Central Sun, which You have drawn forth through the centuries, into my being and world to be the Law in my world forever!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Power of Victory, which is the Flame of Love from the Great Central Sun, flooding me with Limitless Supply of every good thing, everywhere forever!

35

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND the Victory of Cosmic Light come in and around me powerfully enough, so discord cannot enter or remain within me! I demand this Victory of Cosmic Light fill me with the Glorifying Presence of Itself forever!

I DEMAND the Fullness of this Light’s Invincible Fiery Protection guard me and all under this Radiation without limit;

290 (Victory)

give us Boundless Supply, and be the Pathway ahead of us; so we go forward to Victory and Freedom without limit, in everything we desire to accomplish which is constructive!

36

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND my physical body, also my mental and feeling world, be enfolded in the Substance and the Sacred Fire from the Ascended Masters’ Octave of Life; and the Love from Their Hearts unites with my Life Stream and makes me One with Their Victory over all in this world, everywhere forever!

37

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND THE BEINGS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND everything yield me and all under this Radiation our Invincible God Victory! I demand the Power of the Cosmic Law come into action, force everything purified and returned to the possession of God, everywhere forever!

I enter into the Glory of the Sacred Fire, and manifest Its Almighty Victory everywhere I abide!

I enter into the use of the Power of the Great Central Sun’s Heart Victory of Life, and I command the Heart of the World to forever give Its Freedom to all who pass this way!

38

“I AM” held in the Sacred Fire of Eternal Love from the Heart of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” the Heart of the Physical Sun, the Heart of the Great Central Sun! I demand my outer self be the Law of the Heart, and everything on Earth shall yield me God’s Invincible Victory, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun’s Heart Victory hold command of everything in my being and world! Then the Perfection from whence I came forth, and the Life by which

“I AM” sustained, become my natural expression of Life in all my outer affairs while yet unascended, everywhere forever!

39

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE me with the Great Central Sun’s Cosmic Christ Control of all the energy of my feeling world, and don’t let anything touch it but the Victory of the Cosmic Christ, everywhere forever!

This will bring release from much of the distress and pressure in the atmosphere of Earth.

40

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND every bit of energy which goes forth from me this day, be charged with the Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire of such Purity, Obedience, Perfection, and Victory, that It becomes a Magnet which draws me day after day nearer my Ascension!

41

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND Beloved Mighty Victory’s Flame of Victorious Love, in Its Cosmic Power and Authority from Venus, come in and around me and all under this Radiation each day; and build Its Pressure and Power to the point where It manifests in all our outer affairs, now and forever!

42

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND more of the Ascended Masters’ Victory in and around me to stand against outer world conditions! I command the energy of my feeling world not to accept anything but the Ascended Masters’ Victory!

292 (Victory)

I COMMAND my outer self filled with and surrounded by the Victory of the Heart Flame from my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and I live, move, and dwell within It now and forever!

43

“I AM” the Presence of the Sacred Fire of the Victory of my “Mighty I AM Presence” in the outer flesh form! “I AM” the Presence of the Sacred Fire and Miracle Love that moves through me this day, and does everything that produces Perfection!

Then you begin to realize the outer self is the Temple of the Most High, Living God.

44

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the full Perfection of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” come into this physical form, and blaze through it God’s Invincible Victory over all in this world; then raise my world out of the discord of the world around me! I accept the Fulfillment of this Call instantly manifest, right now and forever!

45

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE everything in my daily activities, all the physical action, all the physical things, all the physical energy of my being and world, everything in my consciousness and that of everybody I contact, with the Invincible, Victorious Love from Venus!

This will bring a Peace and Victorious Accomplishment which you can scarcely realize until you experience It.

46

“I AM” the Open Door that no man can shut; and the Sacred Fire of the Miracle Love of the Universe, the Sacred Fire, the

Cosmic Fire of Cosmic Christ Victory over this world, surges through that Open Door and consumes everything in Its Pathway that is less than Its Perfection, right now, this instant and forever!

47

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I give all the energy of my Life Stream into Your Hearts, and I demand the Great Central Sun’s Victory of Light and Love Supreme; and Its Sacred Fire of Eternal Perfection does possess and control everything I contact today!

Clothe me in the Great Central Sun’s Sacred Fire of Eternal Victory, whose Miracle Love produces the Universe! I demand I be raised into the Perfection of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! I call Its Power into action to perfect this world and all it contains, right now, this instant and forever!

48

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

Fill me with all of Your Perfection! Fill me with all of Your Power over everything in this world! Fill me with all of Your Victory of Your Sacred Fire! Fill everything in my world with Your Victory of Perfection, and make that expand to bless the world forever with Its Happiness from Your Octave! Right Now! this instant and forever!

49

“I AM” enfolded in the Blue Flame Armor of the Feeling of Victory anchored in and around me, which holds Victory around me and keeps me untouched by the sinister force!

I dwell within the Miracle World of Mighty Victory’s Victory for me! “I AM” determined to have my Victory now! the Victory

of God; the Victory of Perfection; the Victory over everything that has ever caused me distress! Right Now! this instant and forever!

50

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory and Protection of the Cosmic Light of the Cosmic Christ, in and around me and all under this Radiation! I DEMAND Its Intensification from day to day! just a natural Outpouring of that Cosmic Christ Light of Eternal Truth, fill me and my world with Perfection; and let It expand until It crowds back the hordes of the shadows until they are consumed! Right Now! this instant and forever!

51

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND everything in my being and world, be filled with Your Flame of the Cosmic Victory of that Sacred Fire which You have directed for centuries!

I accept and demand the Powers of Your Victory of the Sacred Fire come forth into my outer use! I demand the Powers of Your Victory of the Sacred Fire come into me, and automatically raise everything in my world into more Victory! Your Invincible Victory! Right Now, this instant and forever!

52

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I come closer and closer into the Heart Victory of Your Luminous Presence, and I demand the Invincible Victory and Fulfillment of every Decree I have ever sent forth! Right Now! this instant and forever!

53

“I AM” the Law of Immortal Victory over all in this world, by the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love, which draws to me from all in Creation, everything to make me Victorious! I stand Its Living Presence and Flame in the physical octave, and I demand Its Perfection manifest here forever!

54

I DEMAND naught but the Victory of Immortal Love shall abide in my world this day! “I AM” the Cosmic Law of Immortal Prevention of anything acting in my world but the Eternal Victory of Cosmic Christ Love!

55

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE me with the Cosmic Law’s Miracle Action of Victory without limit! Its Power and Strength Inexhaustible! Its Protection Immortal and Invincible against the human, everywhere forever!

56

“I AM” the Miracle Health of the Sacred Fire! “I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Miracle Action of Its Eternal Youth and Beauty! “I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Miracle Victory of the Sacred Fire, the Master Element that commands Perfection forever!

57

“I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Miracle Victory of the Sacred Fire! “I AM” the Cosmic Law’s full Blazing Feeling of Its Boundless Power! In and with that Sacred Fire I take my stand as my Home of Eternity, and now Its Perfection must manifest everywhere forever!

296 (Victory)

58

“I AM” the Cosmic Law’s Miracle Action of Beloved Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory; and “I AM” come to abide within the Temple of the Sacred Fire, until Victory fills my home and helps me free others, everywhere forever!

59

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

In and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, in Thy Victory of Immortal Love! There I stand in that Flame, and whatever I contact in the outer world must be filled with that Flame of Victory also, everywhere forever!

60

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I enter into the Throne Room of my being (into the Globe of Colors, the Causal Body, or the White Fire Body of my Higher Mental Body)! Beloved Mighty Victory! in and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, in the Victory of Your Heart’s Flame! *Stand there until you feel Its Presence.*

61

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I take my stand that I am going to abide in the Clear, Alert, Radiant, Victorious Flame of Immortal Love from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun and Mighty Victory’s Power of that Love from Venus; and I make that my Home for Eternity!

62

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

With fierce, relentless, boundless Love to my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and Beloved Mighty Victory, I demand

the All-powerful Harmony of the Love which Mighty Victory is from Venus, and the Flame of Love from His Temple of Love in the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun, rule everywhere in this outer world for the bringing forth of the Picture, “I AM” COME!

63

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love and Purity of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun come in, through, and around me! I demand the Flame of that Love produce Victory in my affairs, and I take my stand for all Eternity in the Heart of Love that is Master over all!

I enter into the Throne Room of my being, and I say to my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”: “In and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, in the Victory of Your Immortal Love to the Earth! Blaze Your Flame and make the human take the consequences!

64

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

In and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity! Charge me and all under this Radiation with the Ascended Masters’ Victory of the Love of the Sacred Fire!

“I AM” the Law of the Victory of the Sacred Fire, and Its Immortal Love of that “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” compels Perfection always with full Power!

“I AM” the Law of the Great Central Sun’s Immortal Love, compelling Victory everywhere in this physical world!

65

“I AM” the Law of Immortal Victory over all in this world, by the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love that draws to me from

298 (Victory)

all in Creation, everything to make me Victorious! I stand Its Living Presence and Flame in the physical octave, and demand Its Perfection forever!

66

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I enter into the Throne Room of my being, and I ask You to clothe me with the Flame of Yourself! In the Name of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” “I AM” the “Presence” that charges the Victory over this problem into all the energy of my being and world, and “I AM” the Picture of that Victory fulfilled in outer physical action, according to the Divine Law of my being, by my love to my “Presence”!

67

“I AM” the Law of Mighty Victory’s Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory to this Earth; and through the Action and use of the Sacred Fire He directs, called into outer use, I become the Law of Victory in my own world! Right Now! this instant and forever!

68

“I AM” clothed in the Great Immortal Love Flame of Cosmic Christ Victory from the Heart of my own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”; the Heart of the Physical Sun; the Heart of the Great Central Sun; the Hearts of the Ascended Masters, Cosmic Beings, and Great Angelic Host; and those Flames descending from above, around me and all under this Radiation, become great Pillars of Force, whose Power ever intensifies around us as we call the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” into action, to manifest the Victory of the Cosmic Christ in the physical octave, everywhere forever!

69

“I AM” the World, the Powerhouse, and the Shrine of Glory of Victory! I enter into the Flame of Mighty Victory’s Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory!

I DEMAND Victory! “I AM” Victory! and I accept Victory! In the Name and Authority of my Higher Mental Body and that of Beloved Mighty Victory, I refuse acceptance of anything but Victory; and I command the instantaneous Annihilation of anything that denies the Victory I desire to express, right now, everywhere forever!

70

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

Flash Your Flame of Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory in and around me, and shut off any feeling of doubt, or the acceptance of anything that is not the Victory for which I call! Right Now! everywhere forever!

71

“I AM” the full Victory of my Higher Mental Body’s Divine Plan fulfilled, and Its Powers manifested through this physical form! I refuse acceptance of anything but the Victory of Perfection and the Divine Plan fulfilled in my outer self! Right Now! everywhere forever!

I close the door against anything that is not the Victory of my own “Blessed I AM Presence” and Higher Mental Body! I demand the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory from Venus, clothe me and all I contact in Mighty Victory’s Almighty Perfection, and I demand the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of my own Life Stream, and for all under this Radiation! Right Now! everywhere forever!

72

“I AM” enfolded in the Luminous Presence of my Higher Mental Body, and I accept the Great Enfolding Flame of Cosmic Love from Venus, that wherever I go “I AM” the Forgiving Presence of Mighty Victory’s Victory, which dissolves all hate and enables me to give the Assistance, and use the Powers of my Life Stream to assist others to come into the Light, that they may be set Free also; and America arise in the Strength of the Light of Her people, and shake off that which is not of the Light! Right Now! everywhere forever!

73

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I draw forth the Power of my Higher Mental Body in and around myself, and I accept Mighty Victory’s Victory and the Flame of His Love from Venus, which moves into outer action the Authority that forever compels the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan, and enables the Mighty Saint Germain to give His Freedom to all Life as God intends! Right Now! everywhere forever!

74

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE everything within my Electronic Circle with the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame, in the Power of the Three Times Three, to fill It and crowd out everything human! Hold Invincibly God Victorious everything Divine, and move me forward Its Victorious Presence of Mastery!

I DEMAND It surge forth and fulfill Beloved Saint Germain’s Divine Plan, His Way, through and to all under this Radiation! Right Now! this instant and forever!

75

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND my Electronic Circle be charged with the Cosmic Victory of the Invincible Unfed Flame of Eternal Harmony! I demand It consume all hate that ever attempts to look in my direction! May the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity and Cosmic Harmony go into all conditions of hate directed against me, consume it, and I stand Free, Master of my world! Right Now! this instant and forever!

76

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GOD HARMONY!

I accept Your Invincible Victory, and Invincible Flame of Harmony that can never change, enfolding me! Clothe me in Its Mantle to fill my Electronic Circle, and be the ever-repellent Force that moves me forward! invincibly safe; guarded and supplied with the Boundless Gifts of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! Right Now! everywhere forever!

77

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the full Momentum of the Love and Energy Mighty Victory has called forth, flood my being and world! I demand His Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory; His Power of Condensation of the Universal Light Substance; His Victory of Perfection, flood my being and world! I demand the Victory of the Sacred Fire; the Victory of His Love, which is always Invincible, flood my being and world, everywhere forever!

78

“I AM” determined to take my stand to be the Victory and Perfection of the Love of Mighty Victory, Beloved Sanat Kumara,

302 (Victory)

Beloved Saint Germain, Beloved Jesus, Beloved Daddy, and Beloved Mary; that Their Light Rays may go forth, flash in and around me into any condition, with the Hand of Flame, and etherealize and consume all destructive conditions which seek to engulf the people of Earth! Right Now! this instant and forever!

79

“I AM” determined to be the Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Love and Perfection, which is an Honor to the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host; until mankind is compelled to understand and know Reality; and give the Obedience to Life which enables Freedom to fulfill God’s Divine Plan right now, everywhere forever!

80

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND that I give no quarter to anything but the Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled; and my efforts are crowned every day with the Perfect Manifestations and Victories of Mighty Victory’s Victory unnumbered in the physical octave, right now, this instant and forever!

81 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND all the Power of the Violet Consuming Flame; all the Miracles of the Violet Consuming Flame; all the Manifestations of the Violet Consuming Flame, come forth; and compel Its Victory revealed to mankind through me; through my affairs, and through all outer world activities; until mankind knows Its Reality and bows to Its Power and Authority! Right Now, everywhere forever!

82 

“I AM” clothed in the Luminous Presence of Beloved Saint Germain, to bring the Victory of the Violet Consuming Flame, Its Miracles and Manifestations to the Earth, to stand Master over the hordes of darkness until they are compelled to be purified, and all their evil annihilated from the Universe! Right Now! this instant and forever!

83 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE the Purifying Power of the Sacred Fire, the Violet Consuming Flame, in and around me, and hold Invincible Harmony; so the Sacred Fire of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” can come into me, and fill me with Itself; then flow out to be the Hand of God that holds control of all conditions around me, until they settle down and are brought into balance and produce Perfection which is My Victory! Right Now! this instant and forever!

84 

I DEMAND Cosmic Victory of Cosmic Love in Violet Flame Action of Cosmic Power, come into me! I call to the Great Beings on the Violet Planet to hold me enfolded within the Love of Their Heart Flame!

I DEMAND more of the Cosmic Power of the Violet Planet’s Love, come into me and be the Victory, the Mastery, and the Protection of Freedom to this world! Right Now! this instant and forever!

85 

I DEMAND Victory without limit of that Violet Consuming Flame of Eternity from the Ascended Masters’ Octave, come in, through, and around us all; and annihilate all that is of the

shadows! Shatter every limitation, and loose into our outer direction, the Fullness of all the Blessings and Powers from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

86

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE all the Energy of my Life in every activity of this day, with the Invincible Victory of the Honor Flame of Eternal Love!

I DEMAND my Mastery revealed in Victory over all in this world, by the Honor Flame and Love of Your Precious Hearts! Take command of me, and make me Your Master Presence out here in all physical conditions! You take command and see that only Your Hearts' Flame ever exists in my being and world from now on! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

87

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE all the Life in me, all the energy in the world about me, with the Invincible Victory of the Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart!

I DEMAND we become the Invincible Legion of that Honor Flame of God's Great Love to Life; until the Victory of Its Living Presence fills us and our worlds with the Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave, which cannot produce anything but Victory!

88

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart be the only Consciousness in me; be

the only Substance in my world; be the only Energy I use; be the only Life that lives through me; and I command It to give me Victory and Mastery over everything everywhere I abide! Right Now!

Note: You cannot have Victory without that Honor Flame of God. You cannot have Healing! You cannot have Freedom! You cannot have Boundless Supply! You cannot have unlimited use of the Great Powers of Life until this becomes the established habit within you: to demand the Invincible Victory of the Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Love to be in your world, and become your world to bless everything in this world!

89

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the World of the Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Love, and Mighty Victory's Love, manifest in and through me this day and forever!

I DEMAND Eternal Victory of the Honor Flame of God's Invincible Love, into everything and everybody I contact! I intend to have Invincible Victory in my world! I intend to have the World of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Love, as the only Manifestation in that which I care to accomplish or command into outer manifestation! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

90

By the Will and the Authority of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, I demand the Cosmic Victory of the Honor Flame of God's Eternal Love, in whatever Action of the Sacred Fire is necessary, come forth! shatter and forever prevent all selfishness in the feelings of mankind! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

306 (Victory)

91

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Beloved Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Victory, His Cosmic Powers of the “Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, blaze the Invincible Honor Flame of Eternal Love into me and my world, to forever produce Perfection here, that sets all Life free from the human, and gives Eternal Happiness to the Universe about me and all under this Radiation! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

92

“I AM” Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory, flashing through my body and annihilating all that is not of the Light, causing my body to become Self-luminous!

“I AM” the Cosmic Armor of the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory enfolding me at all times, producing Instantaneous, Invincible Healing, the Power of Accomplishment and Victory in everything I do, as well as insulating my physical form! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

93

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

CHARGE, intensify, and expand Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory around me, and see that I feel naught but Your Ascended Master Victory!

Make me feel Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory around me, that I may move forward clothed in a Mountain of that Flame, which keeps blazing with such increased intensity, that I become unconscious of everything but Your Victory! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

94

God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” is governing with Invincible Power and Almighty Victory; and the Cosmic Flame of Victory and Love from Venus goes into all outer activities, and produces the Perfection for which I call, to be established and sustained in action for Eternity, then continues to expand until Perfection is made manifest! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

95

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE me with the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Determination to have the Victory of “The Light of God That Never Fails”! Charge me with Inflexible Obedience, which we all had with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was; and ever expand all Perfection until all are Ascended and Free!

96

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I CHARGE all my being and world with the Victory of Mighty Victory’s Love and the Cosmic Christ Command of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” which compels God’s Freedom to all mankind; and the Cosmic Christ Command for God’s Protection, by the Light of the Ascended Masters’ Love, to surge forward and compel all conditions to hold the Guard about all God has given us! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

97

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Flame of Love in Mighty Victory’s Garden of Life! I accept His Love, His Friendship, His Invitation into His Garden, and the Blessings of the Garden of His Heart; and the Activity and Cosmic Concentration of

308 (Victory)

the Love of His Life Stream, through which He has gathered His Momentum of Victory!

I enter the Open Door into His Momentum of Cosmic Power, which He has held throughout Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory on Venus—as upon the Earth!

“I AM” the Victory of His full Momentum of His Life’s Energy that has always produced Victory for Him! I accept the use of Mighty Victory’s Ascended Master Consciousness, which means His Ideas, His Energy, His Love, and the Pictures in His Mind of the Perfection in His Realm of Activity! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

98

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I arise within my Higher Mental Body, and say to my feeling world and every bit of energy in my feeling world! I command Victory into you! I command Ascended Master Victory into you! I command Beloved Mighty Victory’s Victory into you! I command Beloved Archangel Michael’s Victory into you! I command Beloved Saint Germain’s Victory of Freedom into you, and I command Victory manifest everywhere! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

You will have nothing but Victory forever.

99

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” the Victory of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun which is the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of this whole System of Worlds, drawn by Conscious Direction into this physical octave at my Command; to release and increase the Power required to more quickly repel and annihilate the pressure of destructive

conditions, which are whirling everywhere in the outer world!
Right Now! this instant! everywhere forever!

100

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” determined that the Legions of the Angelic Host and the Great White Brotherhood, awaken the desire in mankind of Earth to return to the God Obedience and the Fulfillment of God’s Great Divine Plan of Love to this whole System of Worlds! Beloved Mighty Victory, bring Your Flame of Cosmic Love and Victory in concentrated action onto this Earth; to more quickly dissolve the hatred, discord, and impurity in the atmosphere of Earth! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

101

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND that every constructive thing within this Nation, be qualified with the Power of Beloved Sanat Kumara’s Feeling of the Divine Plan fulfilled; and the Power of His Feeling in all channels of our government, to compel Victory through them; and hold the Dominion of His Power through those channels, over all destructive forces within America! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

102

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Power of Beloved Sanat Kumara’s Feeling become for me a Mantle of His Victory, and Its Flame become visible to the physical sight of all I contact; and be for me the Eternal, All-glorious Presence of the Sacred Fire; and Its Great Enfolding Love hold me at Peace, give me Invincible Protection,

supply me with every good thing, and I pour Its Blessings everywhere! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

103

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND mankind’s attention go back to the Victory of that Great “God Presence,” the “Mighty I AM Presence” from the Great Central Sun, which sustains the Earth! I call Its Victory into action everywhere, to strengthen the Light in the people of this Nation; and give them the Courage and Determination to hold to God, as the Victory and the Protector of the Nation! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

104

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY VICTORY!

I accept Your Offer of the Victory of Your God Love in Action, to join my Life Stream and compel Victory for America, and the Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Work throughout the world, Their Way! ANNIHILATE! (3) all resentment, retaliation, and condemnation! COMPEL! (3) the Victory of the Invincible Manifestation to the Earth, of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, in Its Cosmic Christ Victory and Reality in all my affairs and all around me! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

105

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Crowning Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled for America! I demand the Cosmic Christ Victory of Their Love of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, through the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” of those within this Nation, be the Invincible, Eternal Protection for all! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

106

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND the Authority of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host come into, through, and around me and all under this Radiation as our Deliverer come! as our Mastery over this world; and hold God’s Invincible Victory here, until America purified arises the Ascended Master Nation of the Earth, and mankind learns the lesson all need! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

107

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I take the responsibility of returning America to God! Thou Cosmic Christ Flame of Eternal Authority, clothe me with Yourself; with Powers mankind know naught of! Reveal to me the Secrets of Eternal Dominion, and blaze Their Victory to assist the Land I love! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

108

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Great Miracle Love from Venus; the Victory of the Honor Flame of the Great Heart of the Central Sun; the Victory of the Sacred Fire so great, come forth, that wherever It passes by, It blazes and produces Invincible Perfection; whether It be to individuals, to other Systems of Worlds, or just to Life everywhere, matters not! I demand this manifest! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

109

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory’s Fiery Heart of His Victory

312 (Victory)

over all that is human, blaze Its Sacred Fire Power into me and all under this Radiation; into all our affairs, and into all our so-called problems; into everybody and everything we contact, and annihilate all that is not His Invincible, Eternal Victory from this planet! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

Use daily without fail:

110

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire's Invincible Victory everywhere throughout the world! I demand It enfold all who are trying to hold to God, trying to protect constructive things and ways of Life! I demand It come forth and protect, strengthen, and help all mankind to Victory! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

111

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GOD HARMONY!

I DEMAND Your Inner Essence of the Victory of Your Sacred Fire, Your Love and Harmony of Your Heart's Flame, come in and around me and prevent all irritation and aggravation; prevent anything that is not My Victory and Strength to go forward and absolutely master conditions around me! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

Through this you will gain a strength and confidence and a mastery that comes in no other way.

112

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Inner Essence of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” make me the Strength within to conquer everything! I demand the Invincible Victory of Beloved God Harmony's Sacred Fire Power of Indestructible Harmony enfold me! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

When you do this, your Victory is as certain as that you make the Call.

113

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED GOD HARMONY!

Flood forth Your Inner Essence into my being and world, which is always the Strength and the Power of Victory!

“I AM” all the Inner Essence necessary to hold Invincible Harmony and Sacred Fire Victory in everything in my being and world! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

Note: Try to understand before you start anything, that your first duty is to pour your Flame of Love to your “Mighty I AM Presence” and ask for Its Love, Its Power, Its Invincible Protection and Boundless Strength of the Victory of the Sacred Fire, to come into you and make you strong enough to do what needs to be done! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

114

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Fiery Heart of Mighty Victory’s Victory of the Love from Venus, come forth and fill this Nation, govern everything within our borders, protect everything that is constructive, and dissolve and consume all that is not constructive! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

Note: You as atoms in the body of America, you as atoms in the Heart of the World, must become that Sacred Fire Heart of the Victory of Love from the Great Central Sun; for It is the only thing that can save the world, the Nation, and individuals!

115

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Victory of God in Action fulfill America’s Divine Plan, and hold the guard against slaughter within Her borders, or the sending of our people to the slaughter of the rest of the world! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

314 (Victory)

I DEMAND the Love, Purity, and Blessings of the Victory of God in Action, go forth and send Protection to the Beings of the Elements who provide the food for mankind of Earth! and COMPEL! (3) Invincible Purity and Protection! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

116

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” OF THIS NATION!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Fiery Authority of the Great Great Silence, move into outer action the Powers of Eternal Victory; and that Ascended Master Fiery Victory from the Heart of the Great Great Silence becomes the government of the Land, and the Invincible Ascended Master Control of all within our borders forever!

117

“I AM” and I DEMAND the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Fiery Victory of the Great Great Silence, govern this Nation; purify this Nation; bring Divine Order to this Nation; compel Divine Justice to this Nation, and compel the Fiery Protection of the Great Great Silence to all in the national defense, and those under this Radiation! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

118

I DEMAND God’s Sacred Fire control every outer physical condition in our Land, and force the Victory of God that compels mankind’s attention to God; until all understand the Master Hand of the Universe has taken control of this Nation, and stands at the Helm to take America into God’s Port of Safety! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

119

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

BLAZE the Power of Your Victory into and through me, which makes me Victorious over all the discord of this world! Charge me with the Power of Your Victory over this world, which compels all struggle to cease! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

120

“I AM” the Peace-Commanding Presence of the Fiery Love of Cosmic Christ Victory everywhere! I DEMAND the Fiery Love of Cosmic Christ Victory into my affairs, and into the affairs of this Nation, which is the Redeemer of the Nation and the Savior of the world! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

121

“I AM” the Law of Beloved Mighty Victory’s Love from the planet Venus, producing Eternal Victory in all I do!

“I AM” the Action of the Cosmic Law of Victory, in Mighty Victory’s Power from Venus! “I AM” the Law of His Manifestation, that of Beloved Sanat Kumara and the other Six Kumaras who have assisted the Earth from Venus, and the Law produces the same Perfection for me in all I do forever! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

122

I rest within the Victory of the Love from the Great Great Silence, and know Its Inner Quiet is the Power that does all things well; takes me forward to Victory; gives me Invincible Protection, Boundless Supply, and forever holds command! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

316 (Victory)

I accept and am inflexibly determined to have the Fiery Victory of the Great Great Silence rule the Earth; sweep the Earth, and save it from further destruction! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

123

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Action of the Fiery Victory from the Great Great Silence, take the place of every traitor in our Land; take the place of all that is of the beast in this Land! Right Now, this instant, everywhere forever!

“I AM” and I DEMAND the Cosmic Law’s Immortal Fiery Victory of the Great Great Silence, govern this Nation; purify this Nation; bring Divine Order in this Nation; compel Divine Justice to the Nation; and compel the Fiery Protection of the Great Great Silence around all in our government, those in the national defense, and all under this Radiation! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

124

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I COMMAND the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love’s Perfection and Victory Supreme, to go before me this day and burn away all obstruction; burn away all human feeling from my own being and world, and around everyone I contact! “I AM” the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Victory that moves into outer action, as the only Presence reigning Supreme with full Power!

125

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory and Authority of Light from the Great Divine Director, come forth!

I DEMAND the Victory and Wealth of the Light from the Beloved Lord the Maha Chohan and Mighty Virgo, come forth; also the Great Beings who direct the Forces of the Elements!

I DEMAND the Victory and Power of Light from the Beloved Goddess of Light and the Queen of Light, come forth!

I DEMAND the Victory and Healing by Light, from the Beloved Lady Master Nada, Beloved Mary, Beloved Meta, Beloved Quan Yin, and Beloved Diana, come forth, purify and heal all! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

126

“I AM” Mighty Victory’s Victory of Light manifest here!

“I AM” Beloved Saint Germain’s Victory and Freedom of Light manifest here!

“I AM” Mighty Hercules’ Victory and Power of Light manifest here!

“I AM” Beloved Lord Maitreya’s Victory and Love of the Light manifest here!

“I AM” the Silent Watcher’s Cosmic Silence and Power of Light manifest here! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

127

“I AM” the Law of the Victorious Love of the Great Angelic Host, in all outer physical action in all I do!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Love of the Angelic Host, the Love which was the original natural condition of this world; the Love that belongs here; the Love that was here in the beginning; the Love that ought to be here now; the Love that must come and hold Command in the future, come forth into the physical octave everywhere and hold command! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

318 (Victory)

128

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Legions of the Cosmic Angels of Cosmic Victory, come into all our business affairs; come into our homes; come into the affairs of all under this Radiation; and possess and control all! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the full Cosmic Action of Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Legions of the Angels of Cosmic Victory, come forth into the atmosphere of Earth, to quell and prevent anything that would bring revolution into America, attempt to cause destruction within Her borders, or cause hatred of part of Her people against others who belong here also! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

129

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND I become the mighty, concentrated Action of Cosmic Power of the Victory and Flame of Peace from the Mighty Elohim of Peace! I become a Blazing Sun of His Love, and the Cosmic Christ Power of His Flame of Love and Peace in and around me! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Mighty Elohim of Peace’ Law of Love, which is His Concentrated Power of Peace in the Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ from the Great Central Sun, possess me and my world, and raise me unto the Heights of His Perfection! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Power of the Mighty Elohim of Peace’ Flame of Peace, and the Victory of His Love, rule and flood everything in my being and world; and I go forth dauntless in the Victory of Mighty Victory’s Victory forever! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

130

“I AM” clothed in a Gigantic Sun of the Ascended Masters’ Love and Victory of the Sacred Fire, and that is my Home!

I DEMAND Beloved Mighty Surya and the Lords of the Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun, come forth and provide that which is required to protect and bring Victory for the younger generation—the Victory of God’s Light and Honor Flame in Full Command wherever “I AM”! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

131

I DEMAND the Power of the Flame of Cosmic Peace from the Mighty Elohim of Peace, come forth! I DEMAND that Power increased in and around me wherever I move, to compel the Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan fulfilled for this Nation and the world; and for those Activities which the Beloved Saint Germain has brought forth! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

132

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND Beloved Mighty Victory’s Immortal Legions of Victorious Love, from the Temple of Victory in the Central Sun, come into our Land, and build here the Perfection of the Ascended Masters’ Octave; then raise Their Swords of Blue Flame, and issue the Fiat that compels the hordes of darkness to leave this Nation! Right Now! this instant and forever!

133

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

320 (Victory)

I DEMAND all the energy in and around me and around all under this Radiation, be concentrated and made dynamically active and throbbing with the Great Cosmic Pulsations of Mighty Victory's Love, and His Perfection of Life everywhere! I DEMAND all destructive forces within this Nation take their claws of destruction off our people now and forever!

134

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THAT OF ALL MANKIND!

I DEMAND the Power of Beloved Mighty Sanat Kumara's Love which He has drawn to this Earth through the centuries, and Beloved Mighty Victory's Victory, concentrate in and around me and all under this Radiation, day after day; until It is built up to a Pressure where nothing on Earth can resist us! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

135

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED GODDESS OF LIGHT!

I accept the Momentum of Your Call to Light, by which You won Your Victory over destructive forces, come into me, that I too may become Victor over all in this world! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

136

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," MIGHTY VICTORY, AND THE COSMIC CHRIST LEGIONS OF IMMORTAL VICTORY FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I call into outer action whatever Power I require, to manifest the Victory of Your Love! I DEMAND Your Victory, not only over all in this world, but that which is Your Life's Great

Momentum of Victory on the planet Venus, to possess and control all in my being and world, and all under this Radiation, everywhere forever!

137

IN THE NAME OF MY “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND the Power of Immortal Victory of Love Supreme, which knows naught but Perfection without limit, charge into my being and world and all under this Radiation! I command It be increased to whatever intensity is necessary, to compel that Victory to reign Supreme everywhere forever!

138

I DEMAND my being and world, all the energy in my mental and feeling world, all the energy in my atomic structure, all the energy in the air I breathe, all the energy in the atmosphere about me and my affairs, be CHARGED! (3) with the Immortal Power and Victory of Mighty Victory’s Love Supreme, now and forever, and for all under this Radiation!

139

I DEMAND the Cosmic Unfed Flame of the Cosmic Victory of Invincible Perfection without limit, crowd my being and world with such Fulfillment of the Ascended Masters’ Divine Plan, Their Way, that It keeps my being and world crowded so full of that Unfed Flame, not one discordant thing can seek to enter!

140

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND all incoming Life Streams, and the entire younger generation who are to do the reconstruction work in the coming years, be charged with the Invincible Purity and the Wisdom of

322 (Victory)

the Cosmic Christ; and they become the Victory of that Master Christ Love from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun, so they may draw the Powers and have the Authority to change all conditions on the Earth, so it goes forward to permanent Perfection!

141

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ, into the physical octave wherever I go! I command It to go before me like a Great Blazing Ocean of Living Flame, pass through everything I contact, and compel everything to yield me God’s Invincible Victory; then fulfill God’s Divine Plan through me, everywhere forever!

142

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY POLARIS!

I DEMAND the Victory of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” take Its Dominion everywhere in the physical octave! Take possession of America, Her people, and Her resources; and COMPEL! (3) the Victory of the Light to take command and full Possession, everywhere forever! Then move us forward in the Joy Life intends in producing Perfection and Beauty, boundless and ever-expanding in Its great Service of fulfilling the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters’ Way! Right Now! this instant and forever!

143

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I accept America as my Home! America is mine to guard! America holds the Gifts of the Cosmic Christ! I acknowledge the Victorious Christ in full Possession of our Land, until God’s Victory is Hers forever!

144

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Luminous Presence of the Sacred Fire, be sealed about every human being within this Land; so It draws forth from within the Heart of everyone, the Divine Plan fulfilled in the mightiest Cosmic Power and Protection, and compels the Victory of Freedom for this Nation, everywhere forever!

145

"I AM" the Ascended Jesus Christ' Pure Mind of God in every one of the physical bodies of those in public office; which shuts off everything against America's Freedom and the Victory of the Light for Her people! Right Now! this instant, and forever!

146

THROUGH THE "BELOVED, INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" WHICH "I AM"!

"I AM" determined to use Beloved Messenger Number One's Flame of Love to Its fullest extent; and demand the Manifestations, Miracles, and Victories from the Secret Love Star to possess this physical world, and draw Cosmic Power into the physical octave of Earth, which compels mankind to behold the Truth of this Law; and beholding, be willing to obey, and try again to complete the journey through this world, which brings the Victory of the Ascension!

147

Through the Power of Light, "I AM" determined to have the Victory of the Love from the Secret Love Star! As that Love enfolds me, I realize the Oneness of substance, the Oneness of energy; and through my attention, my consciousness may become one with whatever Height of Attainment I choose to reach, and become one with Its Knowledge! I may then draw that back

324 (Victory)

into the physical octave to assist my fellowman to be Free; and release the Earth from the shadows which have almost engulfed it completely!

148

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”!

I accept the Love from the Secret Love Star as the Mightiest Reality I have ever contemplated! As I begin to use It, I feel Its Powers, Its Victory, Its Protection, and Its Gifts which I can give to others; which makes it easy to forgive, a Joy to obey, and Victory, Peace, and Blessings abound everywhere to assist me!

149

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF GOD!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND I become a Blazing Sun of the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ in the physical octave of Earth, in physical action; in the fulfilled Activity and Sustaining Power of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and Its Cosmic Authority from the Great Central Sun; which surges into conditions that are wrong, and compels the awakening of those who create them, by the return of their own creation upon them! Right Now! this instant and forever!

150

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SECRET LOVE STAR!

I DEMAND the Flame, the Substance, and the Essence from the Secret Love Star, come in and around me, and I become Its Victory to this Earth! I demand this become visible and tangible in and around me; and I go forward to complete

Victory, Purity, and Freedom everywhere at my Conscious Command! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

151 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED VIOLET PLANET!

“I AM” the Eternal Victory of Love from the Violet Planet! I call It into myself and into this Nation, to bring about the conditions that set all Life Free, through the consuming of all limitations by Violet Flame Love! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

152 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” BELOVED GODDESS OF JUSTICE, AND MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

Clothe the Earth in God’s Divine Justice and Freedom! Beloved Mighty Victory! Hold the Victory of the Light that shall once again blaze through the planet Earth, illumine its mankind, and dissolve from Creation that which has been of the shadows of the past! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory and Cosmic Action of the Cosmic Flame of Eternal Divine Justice, flood to all Life in this world; purify It with the Violet Consuming Flame; reorder things, and hold Balance everywhere! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

Charge the Cosmic Victory of Your Flame of Eternal Divine Justice in, through, and around us; into the atmosphere we breathe; and into all we contact each day, and control us all! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

153

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED SECRET PLANET!

I accept the Victory and Power of the Secret Planet that

326 (Victory)

guards the Earth; and I demand It intensify that Love in and around me and all under this Radiation, until the Protection is forever our Freedom in this world!

154

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MIGHTY HERCULES!

I DEMAND Your Herculean Command to Life, bring the Victory of Your Authority to the Earth; bring the Fire of Your Love and the Freedom of Your Peace, to produce Manifestations and Miracles everywhere! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

155

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

I DEMAND the Victory of Your Cosmic Love and Cosmic Presence attend me, as I call that Victory into all physical action in this world; not only in my body, but in the atmosphere and into my affairs; into the physical action of this world, and STOP! (3) and ANNIHILATE! (3) all the hordes of darkness! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND Beloved Jesus’ Cosmic Presence, His Fiery Presence into Victorious Action in and around me, that He may bring me Victory over every limitation in this world; Victory over every condition of human creation; Victory over the combined hatred and shadows of human desire! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

156

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Victory and the Power of the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the “Three times Three,” charge into all

our business affairs; charge into all outer world affairs; and compel the success and the opulence manifest, that we desire through those channels!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame run our business; move into action and crowd out everything that is wrong; flood in the Victory of the opulence and the success we desire to fulfill the Divine Plan! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

157

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the “Three times Three,” move into outer action and be the Overwhelming Opulence of that Unfed Flame to flood my world with Perfection, and supply whatever is required! I demand God’s Overwhelming Opulence of the Unfed Flame crowd my world full of Perfection without limit! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

For senseless conversation:

I plead! I plead! I plead with you! stop your senseless conversation; and demand the Power of Mighty Victory’s Presence come into you and your affairs and produce Perfection; right now, this instant, everywhere forever! *(Mighty Victory)*

158

“Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! Come into this condition and be my Victory here! “I AM” the Law of Mighty Victory’s Presence here, producing Perfection for Eternity! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

159

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

328 (Victory)

CHARGE this “I AM” Sanctuary (*or Study Group*) as a Gigantic Pillar of the Invincible Love of God’s Invincible Victory and Authority, that forbids anything to come into it which disturbs the Accomplishment that is God’s Command within every one of our “I AM” Sanctuaries! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND whatever Miracle Love of God’s Victory is necessary, come forth in this “I AM” Sanctuary (*or Study Group*), to prevent and forbid anything that is not God’s Eternal Purity and God’s Eternal Victory over all in this world! I demand the Power from the Royal Teton anchored within this “I AM” Sanctuary permanently! Right Now! this instant and forever!

160

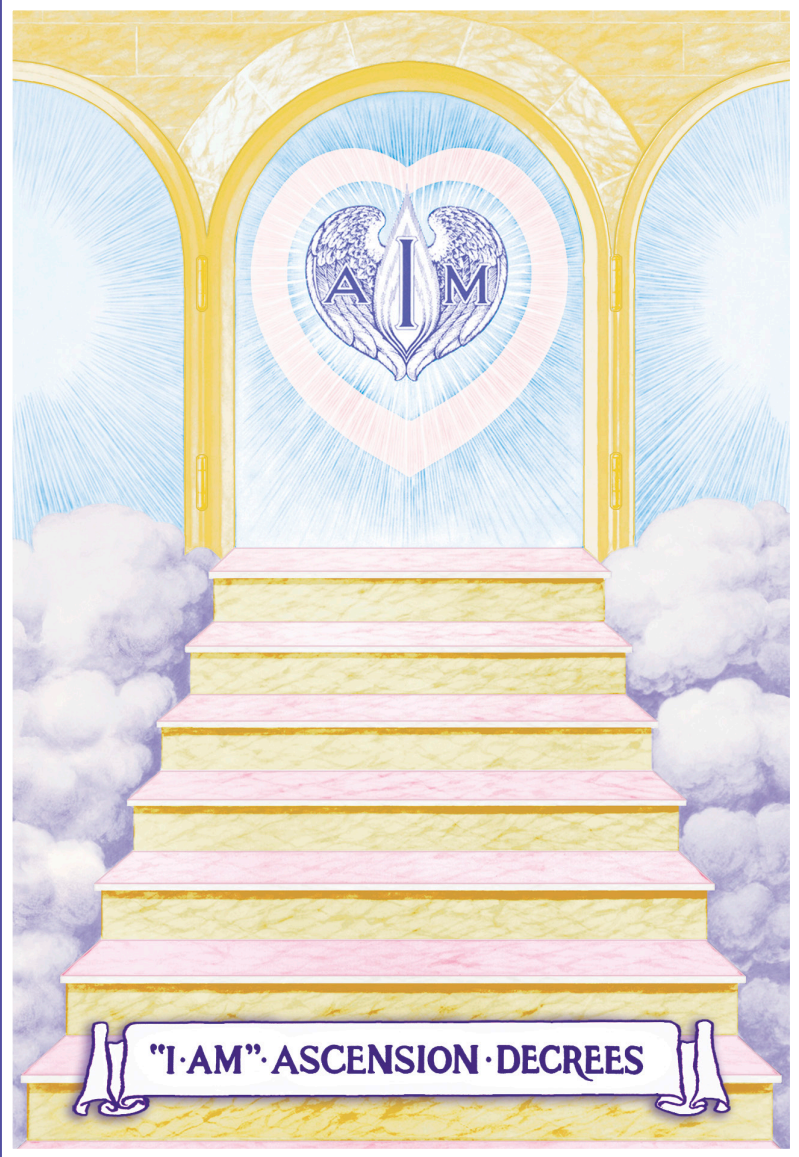
“I AM” sealed in the Glorifying Presence of the Victory of Eternal Love Victorious! until all stand Ascended and Free; and the Legions of the Angelic Host from Venus hold that Flame of Victory about me and all under this Radiation; until all have become Its Victory and Freedom, and all are compelled to see that Power of the Sacred Fire of Eternal Love take Its Dominion in this world, and forever hold command! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!

At night:

161

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

Take me deep, deep, deep within the Cosmic Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, and there teach me about Yourself and all You mean to all Creation! Make me remember Your Mastery! Charge me with the Power of the Victory of the Sacred Fire; and see I bring all Your Perfection back into the outer world when I awaken in the morning! Right Now! this instant, everywhere forever!



"I·AM"·ASCENSION·DECREES



“I AM” ASCENSION DECREES

OUR BELOVED ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN
SAYS:

In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the “Presence”
Are the things that you desire!

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master “I AM” Ascension Decrees, the fundamental requirement of this Ascended Master Law is, first, turn your attention with love to the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Great Host of Ascended Masters from whom all Good in the Universe has and always will come.

Second, send your love and gratitude to the Great Central Sun, the Source of all Life, Protection, Power, and Control of all in this world.

Third, call on the Law of Forgiveness for all evil; and demand its annihilation everywhere forever, so it never touches any part of Life again.

Hold the picture of the Open Door into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Blazing White Light, the Door of Blazing, Dazzling Violet Flame of Love's Purifying Freedom, and yourself passing through It.

See this clearly, enfolding It in the feeling of Love and Peace from your own Heart Flame of Life; and demand all the Power, Light, and Sacred Fire Love from the Great Great Silence to flood into the Picture without limit.

Then call the Limitless, Invincible Legions of Ascended Master Miracle Friends, Defenders, and Protectors to come forth everywhere and compel Ascended Master Protection, Perfection, and the Ascension to manifest to all under this Radiation, which means all that is constructive throughout the world—especially hold this around all we hold near and dear.

Demand this be made Invincible and forever expanding, by the Power of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascended Host, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and the Ascended Masters' Invincible, Eternal Control come forth everywhere evil seems to be, and annihilate all evil everywhere forever.

Command everything in your being and world to manifest in a Blazing, Invincible Sun of Cosmic Love, Peace, and Power to raise all into the Ascension forever!

Lovingly in the Heart Flame of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,”

“I AM”

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G.W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

Beloved Master Jesus says, “Think deeply on this!”

“*I AM’ the Open Door*” through which naught but the Ascended Host and Their Invincible Perfection can ever come, for “*I AM’ the Open Door that no man can shut*”!

The Statement, “*I AM’ the Resurrection and the Life,*” is the ability which you have to reach into the accumulated Good of the past. This is not only in your Causal Body, but you have the ability to reach into the accumulated Good which was created by mankind in the first two Golden Ages—the first two million years in which embodiment took place in this world.

That is stored-up Power! It is Energy which has been used constructively. It is all qualified with Perfection, and stands as a Reservoir of the Power of Life to hold Purity, free the world at this time, and draw it out of the destructive forces—or rather, draw off the destructive forces which seek to desecrate and destroy.

The etheric records over the deserts of the world hold this constructively used Power of the past, and hold a concentration of the Power of Purity.

When you use the Statement: “*I AM’ the Resurrection and the Life of the Purity of the first two Golden Ages of mankind’s embodiment on this Earth, which comes forth now Invincible, to protect all that is constructive*”—this will become an added Power to your constructive activities, and will be a barrier against that which wants to produce discord.

When you say: “*I AM’ the Open Door that no man can shut into the Powerhouse of the Universe, which produces Perfection here in this world,*” you come into Our Ascended Master Octave, and the Great Realms of the Sacred Fire which ever hold control of this System of Worlds.

Note: These are two very powerful Statements! If you will understand Them and what you can have individually, as added Power to all

you already have drawn forth, it will enable Me, where I am given recognition, to anchor personally into the outer world activities another etheric record of that which is constructive. Then We draw the Sacred Fire, and It becomes an added Powerhouse for more rapid constructive accomplishment.

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

1

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

Note: The Resurrection is the Activity of the Violet Consuming Flame which raises Life out of the substance of human discord!

When Beloved Jesus said: “ I AM’ the Resurrection and the Life,” the “I AM” to which He referred is the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun; and that Sacred Fire is the Life of everything which is constructive!

2

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE in the Sacred Fire that is Eternal!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love, whose Flame is irresistible throughout Creation!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Victorious Love of the Sacred Fire!

3

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE, the Resurrection out of human limitations, and the Life of “I AM” THAT “I AM” in full Control of Perfection manifest, everywhere forever!

4

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Fiery Heart of God, whose Energy lives in all physical conditions, and in whose Life lives the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled!

5

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Invincible, Victorious Love of the Sacred Fire!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Victory of the Love of the Sacred Fire!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of whatever I desire to raise into greater Perfection!

6

“I AM” THE LAW, THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE, the Eternal Command of the Victorious Christ! and Its Light blazes so bright, It consumes all darkness forever!

7

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of every cell of my body, physically manifest, expressed and Eternally Sustained!

8

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Master Presence of the Sacred Fire, which disconnects and consumes all disturbing conditions from my being and world, right now and forever!

9

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Invincible Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ, the Fiery Powers of the Cosmic Christ, which compel Perfection and sustain It in the Invincible Victory of Cosmic Love forever!

336 (Ascension)

10

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Eternal Sacred Fire to the Earth, and the Miracle Love of Its Victory rules over all manifestation in this world forever!

11

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Instantaneous Victory and Power of “The Light of God That Never Fails,” in my mind, my body, my being, and my world; my atmosphere, environment, and all my affairs; holding and governing all in Perfect Divine Order, until I am Ascended and Free!

12

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE, the Full Victory and Conscious Use of the Eternal Divine Memory, the Secrets, the Power, the Powers, and all the Authority of Life, which I had with the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun before the world was!

13

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND AND “I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE, of our Eternal Divine Memory of the Feeling of Love, Wisdom, Power, and Directing Intelligence, which we all had with Thee and the Great Ascended Masters in the Great Central Sun before the world was! and I demand this come into our outer use and direction! Right Now! and forever!

14

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” “I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Powers of my being, which I had

with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was, in outer dynamic action, commanding all Mastery and Invincible Perfection Immortal wherever I move!

15

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Victory of the Cosmic Christ, and Mighty Victory’s Cosmic Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory; and with my attention on the Flame at the top of my head, He clothes me in a Mantle of His Love, through which the Sacred Fire can pass into my affairs and bring instant Victory!

16

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of America’s Immortal Victory and Freedom in the Light!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of America’s God Government, into the complete Ascension of all!

17

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Invincible Freedom of the American people!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Honesty and Honor required in this Nation, to take the people out of the clutches of all destructive forces!

18

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of America’s Invincible Freedom!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of Invincible Cosmic Christ Freedom of America!

19

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE and the Ascension of our Beloved America, by the Cosmic Christ Love

338 (Ascension)

and Invincible, Universal Power of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun!

20

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the United States of America, out of the clutches of the beast and into the Invincible Victory of God, everywhere forever!

21

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the United States of America and Her entire government out of all human law and into the Invincible Victory of the Divine Law forever!

22

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the United States of America, out of the impurity of the human! into the Invincible Purity of all that is Divine forever!

23

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the United States of America, out of the clutches of the beast, and into the Invincible Freedom and Control by God’s Authority of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” forever!

24

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3) of America’s Invincible Purity and Freedom of God’s Heart, manifesting as the Ruling Power of this Nation, then throughout the world forever!

25

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Victorious Cosmic Christ Fire to the Earth, which causes mankind to arise and go unto the Father, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”; go unto the God Flame of the Universe, and there receive Eternal Freedom!

26

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of Beloved Saint Germain’s Eternal, Invincible Freedom, Victory, and Service to the Light through my mind, body, being, and world, right now and forever!

27

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all in my being and world, into the Immortality and Illumining Love of the Cosmic Christ; and “I AM” Its Victorious Flame in Eternal Freedom!

28

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Immortal Perfection and Illumining Love of the Cosmic Christ, my own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and I now manifest It into outer physical form, into the physical world, to be sustained and Invincible for Eternity!

29

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I call forth God’s Invincible Hand of Light, to dissolve every shadow within this Nation; and let the United States of America arise on Easter Morning into the Resurrection and the Life of God’s Divine, Invincible Freedom and the Divine Plan fulfilled!

I DEMAND the God Destiny of our Nation be forever fulfilled; and the God Authority and God Choice of our people forever control all!

340 (Ascension)

30

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I enter into the Resurrection and the Life of the great, marvelous future of the United States of America; and through the American people themselves must the Command go forth!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of America’s Invincible Victory and Freedom in the Light, **“The Light of God That Never Fails”** to fulfill God’s Divine Plan, and free the people from everything which has ever been of the shadows!

31

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, which possesses and controls my outer self for Eternity!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the Invincible Honor Flame of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, through this my flesh form!

32

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT of the Invincible Honor Flame of the Thousand-Petaled Lotus of the Sacred Fire of Perfection’s Flame; the Thousandfold Flame of every Ascended Master Quality, blazing through my flesh, physically visible to all, until I stand wholly Ascended and Free!

33

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Master Powers which I had with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was; and I now use them in all outer world activities, and hold Victorious Control!

34

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of that Miracle Love which “I AM,” and which I was in the Great Central Sun before the world was! I demand my world be the World of that Miracle Love, manifesting all the Blessings of Creation for all Eternity!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Divine Way of attaining the Ascension, without passing through the change called death!

35

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Purity; the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Love; the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Power; and the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Victory of the Sacred Fire of the Invincible Cosmic Flaming Christ, that blasts all Free and keeps all Free from all that is not God’s Invincible Freedom for all Eternity, everywhere forever!

36

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED LADY MASTER NADA!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Glory and all the Power of Invincible Cosmic Christ Control, which I had with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was!

37

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Power and Powers of my being, which “I AM” and which I had with the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in the Great Central Sun before the world was! “I AM” Their Immortal Freedom and limitless use in all my outer activities, moment by moment, until Their full Mastery removes all limitations wherever “I AM”!

342 (Ascension)

38

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Master Power and Powers of my being which “I AM,” and which I had with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was, in all outer action commanding Immortal Mastery and Perfection wherever I move!

39

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all Activities of Perfection which I had in the Great Central Sun before the world was! I demand Their Service to me in the outer Life now, for the Freedom of this Nation and the whole world; by “The Light of God That Never Fails,” to fulfill this Call, in the full Cosmic Authority of the Great Command!

40

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of my finances, now made manifest, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of my boundless Supply of every good thing, which I had in the Great Central Sun before the world was, released to me now, by “The Light of God That Never Fails”! I demand Its use and service to me now, in everything I choose to do in the physical octave!

41

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Ascended Masters’ Original Divine Way of manifesting God’s Supply of every good thing, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour! Right Now! and forever!

42

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of my overwhelming, boundless Supply of every good thing which I had in the first two Golden Ages! I demand It again come forth to serve me and fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters’ Way! Right Now!

43

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT! no human being can shut, into the limitless Opulence of God’s Great Cosmic Heart, now made manifest, visible and tangible in my hands and use, right now and forever!

44

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of Eternal Perfection and Cosmic Love from the Great Central Sun, which blesses everything I contact with the Sun of Love from Heights of Creation!

45

“I AM” the Law of Mighty Victory’s Love and Victory wherever I go! “I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of all the Powers of the Sacred Fire which lift all to Freedom; which bring me Glory, Power, Mastery, and Joy for Eternity!

46

I DEMAND THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of that Fiery Love from Venus become alive within me and within this Nation; and possess and control us all forever!

“I AM” the Law of THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Eternal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love to this Earth! I live, move, and have my being in a Blazing Sun of this Flame of Love from the Great Being Venus!

344 (Ascension)

47

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Victorious Action of the Fiery Heart of God, in all physical things and all physical conditions! I command them all to arise into the Perfection of the Great Central Sun; into the Perfection of the Ascended Masters’ Octave; into the Perfection of the Divine Way of Life, which is Divine Balance, Divine Justice, Divine Beauty, Divine Mastery, and Eternal Perfection of the Law of God’s Life in the Great Central Sun!

48 

When something discordant appears, say:

IN THE NAME OF THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! You have no power! Be thou dissolved and consumed from the Universe by the Invincible Fiery Hand of the Violet Consuming Flame in Cosmic Action!

“I AM” the Law of the Victorious Presence, the Fiery Presence of the Cosmic Christ, which takes your place for Eternity! “I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Law of the Sacred Fire, controlling all forever!

49

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of my Eternal Divine Memory and use of “The Light of God That Never Fails,” which I had in the Great Central Sun before the world was!

50

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3) of all the Love and Glory of the Flaming Christ which I had with Thee in the Great Central Sun before the world was! I demand

It charge everywhere throughout America and the world, and COMPEL! (3) Eternal Peace to manifest by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire!

I DEMAND the Flaming Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, possess and control all everywhere forever!

51

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT, into the Ascended Masters' Octave, without passing through the change called death!

52

“I AM” the Ascended Jesus Christ, the Victorious Cosmic Christ Fiery Love's Annihilation of all so-called death! By the Authority of the Great Central Sun, I demand the door be closed against any more Life Streams ever having to pass through the second death! I demand the Redemption of this world and THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of this world into the Ascended Masters' Octave of Perfection now; for death is the last enemy to be overcome!

53

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Take complete control of my being, world, and activity! See that I make my Ascension in this embodiment, the Original Divine Way without having to pass through death; for “I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT now made manifest!

Raise the Liquid Light in my body, and take It back into Thyself to produce Perfection forever!

“I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT!

Note: The Ascension into the Ascended Masters’ Octave of Life is the Manifestation of Perfection and the preordained Divine Plan for every individual. It is the Goal of all physical embodiment, and is the only thing of any real Importance in the Life of mankind!

Your own Ascension depends on the Expansion of your own Light, the Expansion of your own Heart’s Flame, the Expansion of your love to Life which wants Life to be Free from the distress of human shadows! It also depends on your Command for your love to go forth and carry the Light which raises Life to greater Freedom. This automatically becomes a Raising Power for you.

So it is very important that you fill the world around you with the fulfilled Desires and Manifestations of your own “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”—of what It wants you to have. Then ask It to manage your outer world, to come into you and manage you inside (which is the energy in your feeling world). Ask your “Mighty I AM Presence” to manage the feeling inside of you.

Note: The Fiery Heart of God is the Master Authority of the Universe; and when you hold the Picture of Its Presence and demand Its Power in your beings and worlds for the worship of God, you will experience things which will lift you to the Heights of Freedom and make you Victorious forever!

Beloved David Lloyd has said:

“To gain the Ascension as I did, be consciously aware, sometime each day, of blessing everything in the physical world which has assisted you. Thank everything with the Love that frees you from all connection with anything in this world except your ‘Beloved Mighty I AM Presence’

and the Ascended Host. Then you leave in the feeling of that Wave of Love, the Blessing which one day will free it from all human qualities imposed upon anything.

“When you think of Me, try to feel Me Ascending; and as that Feeling saturates you—the energy around your physical bodies and the atmosphere about you—the more you can feel Me and feel that Love which was Mine at the moment of My Ascension. It saturates you and your world. In Its natural Raising Action, one day It helps you to complete the journey of centuries through the distress of this world.

“Go forward and just bless everything with the Love that purifies and sets Free, until the giving of Freedom to others has automatically brought your own to you.”

54

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan for all mankind; which means the Ascension of every Life Stream, as well as the purifying and reordering of the conditions in our Nation which have been thrown out of balance through mankind’s discord, defiance, and rebellion against God, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”!

55

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM”! I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Ascension for everybody and everything on this Earth, of all plant life, all substance, and all energy! I demand the Ascension of everybody and everything on this planet, out of everything that has ever been human, and into the Invincible God Victory of the Ascended Masters’ Octave! As I continue to make this Call, more and more Light comes into my world—more and more

348 (Ascension)

Harmony, and less and less limitations! My Momentum one day will reach the point of saturation, and I go into the Blazing Light of my Higher Mental Body forever!

56

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Consciousness of the Victorious Christ, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” in Cosmic Action, flood through the mental and feeling world of all mankind! Fire all individuals awake to the Acceptance of the Ascension! While their attention is upon It, may the Higher Mental Body of each one grip the outer self and shake it free from the discord of human desire! Illumine again this Nation, and fire the people awake with the demand that God’s Invincible Authority command this Nation! Bring about those changes which hold It untouched by distress in the rest of the world!

57

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND not one day pass that my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” does not blaze through me the Power to bring this Knowledge of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Ascension to the rest of mankind, to lift and annihilate all grief; take away all doubt and fear; remove all uncertainty; and set all on the Pathway of Conscious Attainment, so they choose It of their own Free Will!

58

“I AM” THAT “I AM”! come to Earth to produce Heaven here, and fulfill the Great Divine Plan which lifts all to the Freedom of the Ascension!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND the Hand of God charge the mental and feeling world of all mankind with the complete Acceptance of the Ascension!

59

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire Mastery, Control, and Protection come in and around me, as the Raising Activity which raises my Life Stream into all the greater Manifestation of Perfection! greater Attainment! and the Power of my Ascension!

60

I DEMAND AND “I AM”! the Sacred Fire Control in me and the Sacred Fire’s World around me, the Sacred Fire’s Possession and Control of me unto my Ascension!

I go forward this day determined to exert my Mastery and Control of energy by the Power of the Sacred Fire, which does forever give me all good things, until the Fullness of my Ascension!

61

“I AM” enfolded in the World of the Heart Flame of the Sacred Fire! May It become around me a Sun to forever set me Free; free all I contact; and lift all into the Perfection of the Ascension!

62

I DEMAND all mankind attain the Ascension the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death!

I accept the enjoyment of making my Ascension the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death!

350 (Ascension)

63

I DEMAND the outer structure of my flesh body be made the Immortal Purity, the Immortal Power, the Immortal Health, Immortal Strength of Eternal Light, and the Miracle Love of God's own Heart; to abide within and around me and ever increase Its expanding Power, to accomplish my Ascension as Beloved David Lloyd did, without passing through the change called death!

64

I take my stand for all Eternity, that never, never, never shall I be unjust to the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" and the Great Ascended Ones! I demand that I understand and feel my responsibility to our Beloved Saint Germain; and give to Him Divine Justice at all times! He holds the Door open for me and all mankind into the Ascension!

65

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED JESUS, MIGHTY HELIOS, AND YOUR LIMITLESS LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Seal me and all under this Radiation, and hold us in the Ascension Flame! I DEMAND Its Magnetic Power keep us all disconnected from the mass destruction of the outer world, and from those who are yet unawakened to this "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," or those who are caught in the sense consciousness of the sinister force!

66

I DEMAND the Ascension Flame go into the desire world of all the people of this Nation; and draw their attention away from all destructive habits and sensuality of their own feelings, which otherwise will destroy them! Return that energy to the

“Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” qualified with the Desires, the Perfection of the Ascended Masters’ Octave, and the Glory of the Sacred Fire of Perfection manifest, sustained for all centuries!

67

Use daily:

I DEMAND the Cosmic Light Substance condense into my body, into my mental and feeling world; and be the Transmuting Process which helps me to my Ascension more quickly, the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death! I feel this as a Tangible Substance within my flesh body and in the atmosphere about me forever!

68

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I accept until the moment of my Ascension, it is a privilege every moment, waking or sleeping, to use the Magnificent Powers of the Cosmic Light, and the Victorious Cosmic Christ from the Great Central Sun, to change any condition into the great Self-Luminous Perfection Life has commanded to fill this world! I abide within the Flame of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” and ask It to make me feel with every fiber of my being, Its Security within Its Love every moment forever!

69

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” I accept all the energy of my being and world qualified with Invincible Purity, Peace, Harmony, and Beauty, which can be absorbed into the Ascended Masters’ Octave! I demand It held within my Causal Body to be the Magnet to draw me into my Ascension! I am determined there shall be no energy in my mental and feeling world or atomic structure qualified with discord of any kind!

352 (Ascension)

70

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND mankind be compelled to awaken to the Understanding of the Ascension as the Goal of all physical experience in this world! I demand the Power of the Secret Love Star, compel the Victory of Invincible Awakening! Right Now!

71

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND Invincible Power of the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Light now enfold me, so I may assist all I contact to understand more about the Ascension, and make the Conscious Call for It to be accomplished in this embodiment without fail!

72

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

In the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, and Authority of my own Free Will, I demand the Cosmic Purity, Power, and Love of the Sacred Fire from Venus, come forth into all physical conditions in this world! Purify and raise all Life Streams of this world into the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan of their Ascension!

73

I DEMAND Cosmic Purity, Cosmic Power, and Cosmic Love of the Sacred Fire from Venus enfold, strengthen, and make Victorious all who stand against the hordes of evil; and give those for whom it is possible their Ascension at the close of this embodiment, because of their defense of our Nation!

74

I DEMAND Sacred Fire Mastery, Sacred Fire Control, and Sacred Fire Protection come in and around me, to be the Raising

Activity, raising my Life Stream into greater Manifestation of Perfection and greater Attainment, as the Power for my Ascension!

75 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Take command of all the energy in my feeling world! Flood it with Your Light, and see it is purified with the Violet Consuming Flame; for I want to give it back to You as Pure as You gave it to me! Bless it with all the Love and Perfection of the Cosmic Christ in all outer world’s activities, to raise all possible into the Ascension in this embodiment!

76 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

By Your Invincible Love, draw in and around me the Victorious Power from the Violet Planet! Form around me a Sphere of Its Action as an Invincible World for me of Its Cosmic Power and Victory! Let the Ascended Masters’ Love concentrate in and around me, as a World in which I abide, until my Ascension is complete!

77

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

I give You unconditional Freedom through this outer self! Expand the Unfed Flame in my Heart, and produce Perfection in my being and world! Raise me into my Ascension quickly, the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death!

78

FORCE THE LOVE OF THE FLAMING CHRIST! (3) AND

354 (Ascension)

MIGHTY VICTORY'S COSMIC VICTORY MANIFEST! (3)
in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation, until It holds
possession forever, and raises all into the Ascension, and wherever
possible, without passing through the change called death!

For individuals who are discordant:

79 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Blaze the Violet Consuming Flame through that individual,
and consume all discord quickly! See the individual does not
fail to make the Ascension in this embodiment!

I DEMAND the Mighty Elohim of Purity's Cosmic Flame of
Eternal Purity, consume all activity which would keep that one
from gaining the Ascension in this embodiment!

80

“I AM” the Cosmic Law's Demand for whatever Obedience is
required, to give me the Ascension and my Complete Mastery
over all things in this world; and the Cosmic Law Itself becomes
my Immortal Protection against the acceptance of anything but
the Joy of Its Love!

81

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST
OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND everything which must be done in preparation
for the Ascension, the Cosmic Law compel It be done as the
Happiness of Its Immortal Love, and Its Protection by that Love
against anything of human interference; that we may go forward
fulfilling the Destiny in our Service to Life, and finish what the
Higher Mental Body wishes us to accomplish, until It is ready
to draw us into Itself!

82

THROUGH THE “BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” WHICH “I AM,” I enter into the Feeling of Happiness and Determination to have my Ascension at the close of this embodiment! And until then, I live in the Love and Happiness which Obedience to the Cosmic Law will bring me, as It clothes me in the Mastery of Itself to finish my Service here to the rest of Life—then go forward with the use of greater Powers that belong to me!

83

“I AM” the Law of the Ascended Masters’ Octave here, charging! charging! charging! forth the Power of the Cosmic Light, whose Victorious Presence of the Cosmic Christ charges the desire for the Ascension into the mental and feeling world of all mankind! Then they must Ascend out of the shadows and into the Light of Immortal Love. This becomes the Immortal, Great Raising Force in the entire energy of all mankind!

84

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND my Electronic Circle be charged with the Invincible Protection and Perfection of the Victorious Christ! God’s Invincible Divine Plan fulfilled—the Invincible Attainment of the Ascension! I demand this for all mankind and our Beloved United States of America! Right Now! this instant and forever!

85

I give conscious recognition to the Truth that the Substance, the Essence, the Flame, and the Great Fire Breath of the Victorious Christ, is in Full Command and Possession of all with which I come in contact this day! I demand the Invincible Victorious Christ in the Commanding Presence of the Ascension, charge

356 (Ascension)

mankind, and even inanimate objects, with the Raising Vibratory Action which dissolves all shadows and makes everything more luminous! Right Now!

86

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I accept the attainment of my Ascension in this embodiment; and I call forth whatever Cosmic Christ Love from the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” is required, to help every nation out of the human, into the Divine!

I DEMAND the Resurrection and the Life of all on this Earth, into the Cosmic Christ Love which gives the Ascension to all! I CHARGE! (3) It in, through, and around myself! As I move forward, Miracles become the natural way of Life! The Cosmic Blue Flame of the Ascended Masters’ Love abides with Me, and I know that is my Home!

87

In the Name of the Ascension and the Freedom of every Life Stream in this System of Worlds! I demand the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ possess all, and return them to God in the Victory of the Ascension! Right Now!

88

I DEMAND the younger generation and all incoming Life Streams be wrapped in the Heart of the Cosmic Christ Love of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence”! I demand their Freedom as the Master Christ grown to full Stature; and they build the Permanent Golden Age in the world with the Joy which gives them their Freedom in the Ascension!

89

I go forward this day clothed in my Sunshine Presence of Sacred Fire Love, and shed the Radiance of Its Blazing Presence

into the darkest corners of the Earth; until naught can longer abide here, except the Perfection from the Heart of the Great Central Sun! Its Sacred Fire Love takes Dominion of Its own, and forever unfolds Its Freeing Happiness, and lifts all into the Victory of the Ascension!

90

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND every bit of energy which goes forth from me this day, be charged with the Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire of such Purity, Obedience, and Perfection, that it becomes a Magnet which draws me day after day nearer my Ascension!

91

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Make and keep me awake! alert! alight! with the Light of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” in Mighty Victory’s Victory of the Light; the Power of Harmony; the Strength of Mighty Hercules; and the Light of the Goddess of Light, instantly manifest and Eternally Sustained! See this same Service is rendered every human being on the planet, until the moment of the Ascension! I thank Thee it is done!

92

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I feel the Glory of Your Energy, Health, and Strength today! Charge them into my world! Send them everywhere! Harmonize and bring everything into the Ascended Masters’ Perfect Condition and Divine Order! See I make my Ascension in this embodiment, the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death! What I ask for myself, I ask for all mankind, the Earth and all upon it! I thank Thee it is done!

358 (Ascension)

93

I DEMAND all Cosmic Manifestations of the Sacred Fire's Eternal Victory of Love Supreme which are necessary, come forth to bear witness in the outer everywhere, of the Destiny of Freedom to the people; and the Destiny of the Ascension, as the ultimate Goal of all physical experience in this world!

94

IN THE NAME OF THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST; IN THE NAME OF THE FREEDOM OF AMERICA; IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENSION OF ALL MANKIND!

I issue the Eternal Fiat that the hordes of evil shall not longer hold mankind enslaved to their destruction! The hordes of evil shall not desecrate that which is of God! I so command it! in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," which "I AM," for all Eternity; and we thank Thee it is done!

95

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I call and call and call for the Cosmic Christ Accomplishment of the Victory of the Ascension for all under this Radiation! I call for the Victory of the Ascension for America! I call forth the Invincible Freedom which that Cosmic Christ Love can bestow! I call forth the Cosmic Christ Authority and Victorious Accomplishment, in the release of whatever I require in this physical octave, to take me forward and enable me to be of the greatest Assistance to Life everywhere!

96

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

CHARGE our "I AM" Ascended Master Pageant, all the preparation for it this coming year, all that we are to do now,

and all we leave in the community, with the Great Cosmic Law's Immortal Love, Victory, and Happiness of the Attainment of the Ascension! May this be focused in and around our Amphitheater and the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Property; and It remain there, gather the Momentum for next year's Presentation, and remain as an Eternal Blessing to those who come to behold the Pageant!

97

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

Clothe me in a Mountain of Blue Flame from the Four Gods of the Mountains! Blaze before me Their Cross of Blue Flame, charged with the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love's Perfection! See that I always move within that and feel Its great Sustaining Power, until the Victory of my Ascension!

98

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

I DEMAND all mankind be compelled to see the Cosmic Christ Fiery Love that commands the Ascension for all mankind, without passing through the change called death; and through my fiery love to God, lift grief from the world, and never again can human creation exist!

99

"I AM" held in the Glorious Joy and Victorious Presence of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, charged with Beloved Jesus' Feeling at the moment of His Ascension, to give me such Happiness in Its uplifting Power that wherever I go, the Great Central Sun Magnet blazes Its Power through me; and I become an Irresistible, Raising Presence to all Life wherever I move!

360 (Ascension)

100

THROUGH THE “BELOVED INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” WHICH “I AM,” EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND that the public Ascension, as It took place with the Beloved Master Jesus and Beloved David Lloyd, now become the Law of the Incoming Cycle, so mankind is compelled to see the Attainment of that Victory!

101

I DEMAND the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Love, and the Universal Power of Cosmic Christ Accomplishment of the Ascension, charge forth Beloved Jesus’ Feeling of the Ascension for all mankind! I demand this same Feeling of the Ascension charge into our Nation, and control all everywhere!

102

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Charge me with the Cosmic Christ Feeling of the Magnetic Pull of that Love which the Master Jesus now pours to the Earth, together with the other Cosmic Beings and the Great Angelic Host, who are assisting Him—His Feeling of the Ascension for all mankind, which becomes stronger hourly!

103

“I AM” the Ascended Jesus Christ Fiery Love that commands forever, “There shall be no death”; and that which the human has accepted as death, I command annihilated! I demand mankind enter into the Ascended Masters’ Octave in the Ascension, without passing through the change called death!

104

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

Enfold me in Your Luminous Presence, and Your Mantle of that Pure Divine Love which transcends every human concept! See that my Life Stream's Flame grows greater because It has been enfolded in Your Great Love! I accept the use of Its Power without limit, until the moment of my Ascension!

"I AM" the full Blazing Power of the Individualized Flame of that Majestic Presence of Pure Divine Love which transcends every human concept, and the Power of the Master Christ grown to full Stature, that speaks and commands with Authority in the use of the Great Creative Fire of Divine Love!

105

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

I DEMAND the Etheric Record of the Ascension, which You left over the Hill of Bethany, become Self-Luminous, and compel all mankind to see It! May the ever-expanding Consciousness of the Ascension and the Invincible Purity of the Cosmic Christ, possess the attention of all mankind; hold command of all feeling; and bless the Light that is forever the Master Presence of the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence," everywhere throughout Creation, which all are privileged to use, and one day must become that Perfection!

106

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE "BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC BEINGS!

I DEMAND the Illumination and Freedom of all mankind! I demand that Living, Breathing Etheric Record of the Beloved Master Jesus' Ascension over the Hill of Bethany, become physically visible to the sight of every human being on Earth!

107

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND more of Beloved David Lloyd's and Beloved Daddy's Feeling of the Desire for the Ascension, manifest through the "I AM" Student Body; so they draw forth the Healing of certain conditions within this Nation; and forever keep removed all substance that otherwise will produce epidemics!

108

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED DAVID LLOYD!

I accept Your Oval of Light placed within my Heart, and I qualify It as Your Love!

I accept Your Image within the Love of my Heart, Your Feeling of Love, to help me attain my Ascension as You did, without passing through the change called death!

Charge me with the Feeling You had at the moment of Your Ascension, and illumine to me the full Momentum of Your Feeling and Desire for the Ascension! Make me feel Your Desire and the Joy of Its Victory and Attainment!

Note: Hold the Picture of an Oval of Light within your Heart, and know It is My Love; and I will be able to convey to you more readily the actual feeling of the raising of the body. This will assist you to realize and expand the Unfed Flame in your Heart and let Its Love go forth to bless all things which you have used in this world!

109

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

Charge me with the apex of Beloved David Lloyd's Feeling, Desire, and the Momentum which He had built of Craving the Ascension, with which the Beloved Mount Shasta is now charged!

I DEMAND not only my own Ascension, but the Radiance that enfolded Beloved Godfré when He assisted Beloved David Lloyd to the Ascension, now become a Power of Light to heal all I contact; also anchor within all His Feeling and Craving for the Ascension!

110

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND BELOVED DADDY!

Charge my arms with the same Light that released to Beloved David Lloyd, and enfolded You as You assisted Him to His Ascension! Charge me with the Thrill of Joy You experienced! Give me the same Feeling that I may assist others to their Ascension, as You did Beloved David Lloyd! Clothe me in the same Power which enfolded You when You assisted Him to His Ascension!

111

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Clothe me in the same Power which enfolded our Beloved Godfré when He assisted David Lloyd to His Ascension, that I may assist others to the Ascension also! I demand the Purity and Obedience of the outer self which are necessary to enable the atomic structure to stand the greater Charge of Energy necessary to accomplish this!

112

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

CHARGE me with the Ascended Jesus Christ’ Awareness of all the Power that is anchored within His Etheric Record of the Ascension, over the Hill of Bethany; and make me understand all He knows that means to the Life of this world!

113

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Charge me with the continual Awareness of Beloved Jesus’ Luminous Presence in and about me—always the continual Awareness of the Cosmic Action of His Etheric Record of the Ascension over the Hill of Bethany; and awaken all mankind to the Reality of the Ascension!

114

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND mankind be compelled to awaken to the full Understanding of the necessity of making the Ascension; and blaze the Illumining Comprehension of how to do It, through the Victory and Power of the Secret Love Star!

115

I CALL Legions of Victory from the great Magnificent Manifestations on Venus, ever attend me, bless me, and help me maintain Victory everywhere in this world, to the fullness of my every Heart’s desire and the Victory of the Ascension for all, and wherever possible, the Original Divine Way, without passing through the change called death!

116

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Power of the Ascended Masters’ Cosmic Light now enfold me, that I may assist all I contact to understand more about the Ascension, and understand the necessity of making the Conscious Call for It to be accomplished in this embodiment!

117

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

In the Name of the Ascension and the Invincible Freedom of every Life Stream in this System of Worlds, I demand the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Light possess all, and return them to God in the Victory of the Ascension!

118

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” determined to use Beloved Messenger Number One’s Flame of Love to Its fullest extent! I demand Invincible, Limitless Manifestations, Miracles, and Victories from the Secret Love Star possess this physical world; and draw Cosmic Power into the physical octave of Earth, which compels mankind to behold the Truth of this Law; and beholding, be willing to obey, and try again to complete the journey through this world which brings the Victory of the Ascension!

119

“I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE” MANIFEST HERE! “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE” MANIFEST THERE! “I AM” THAT “I AM PRESENCE” MANIFEST EVERYWHERE!

Which COMPELS! (3) the Ascension of all under this Radiation in this embodiment without fail, the Ascended Masters’ Way, without passing through the change called death, everywhere forever!

120

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I DEMAND the Descent of the Sacred Fire and the Outpouring from my Causal Body, blaze around my physical form and that of everyone I contact this day! I DEMAND the Love Flame from the Heart of my Causal Body blaze through my physical Heart!

366 (Ascension)

This will disconnect you from the magnetic pull of Earth, and is the beginning of your Ascension. Visualize this around everyone on the Earth.

121

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I give You unconditional Freedom through this outer self! Expand the Unfed Flame in my Heart and produce Perfection in my being and world! Raise me into my Ascension quickly!

122 

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I send You my love and command the Cosmic Violet Flame Victory of this Earth to blaze and keep me cut free from the race consciousness of all mankind! I demand my Violet Flame Freedom! and I demand Violet Flame Victory in Cosmic Power in and around me, which becomes permanent to this Earth, and draws me nearer my Ascension!

123

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” the Great Central Sun’s Heart Victory in me, which clears the way for me to make the Ascension the way Beloved David Lloyd attained It, without passing through the change called death!

124

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” the Victory of the Divine Plan fulfilled in everything I do this day! I demand, I command all the Powers of Perfection through the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, yield me Victory in everything I do, until the moment of my Ascension!

125

I DEMAND the Authority of my “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence” and the Authority of the Great Divine Director, control everything in me and my world, to the Fulfillment of my Attainment of the Ascension and that of all mankind, the Original Divine Way without passing through the change called death!

126

“I AM” clothed in Beloved Lord Maitreya’s Mantle of His Heart’s Power and Love, which makes me Master wherever I call It into physical conditions, until my Ascension is accomplished!

127

In the Name and Authority of the American people, I demand America’s Purification, Illumination, and Freedom for the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan, in the Victory of the Ascension as the Ascended Master Nation of the World!

128

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

I call forth the Ascended Masters’ Activities of the Sacred Fire of Invincible Purity, of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, into and through my being and world! I command It to purify and raise by Its Invincible Power all substance, Life, and energy which I contact this day. As Its onrush surges forward, It is the Lifting Process which helps to draw me into the Ascension much more quickly!

368 (Ascension)

129

I DEMAND all the Miracles of Instantaneous Action required to shatter all mankind's doubt and fear; to compel obedience to the "Beloved Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host; and to compel everybody to look Godward! Compel all to cease their destruction, and give the obedience which Life requires, to give them their Eternal Victory in the Attainment of the Ascension at the close of this embodiment!

130

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND a group of mankind attain the Ascension publicly, and make a record in the atmosphere of Earth, which the rest of mankind will never forget and never stop seeing!

131

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Send Your Legions of Blue Lightning everywhere throughout America and the world! Annihilate! annihilate! annihilate! this instant, everything in mankind, the Earth, and its atmosphere, which would dim the Light or delay the Victory of the Ascension for all young people in this embodiment!

132

"BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED MASTER JESUS!

I DEMAND an Individual Ray of Light from the Etheric Record of Beloved Jesus' Ascension over the Hill of Bethany, come forth with such Power that all mankind becomes aware of It!

I DEMAND everything that lives and all in my being and world be compelled to be made aware of Beloved Jesus'

Luminous Presence, and His Power in the Etheric Record of the Ascension over the Hill of Bethany!

133

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Compel the outer self of everyone under this Radiation made and kept Pure enough, Obedient enough, Loving enough, Kind enough, Invincible enough, Free enough, Victorious enough, and All-powerful enough to attain the Ascension as Beloved David Lloyd did; that we may not have to pass through what the world calls death; that we may fulfill the Requirement of the Cosmic Law of this Cycle, that it may become the established Accomplishment, Habit, and Law of Action for those who follow; so mankind will accept It as a natural thing, and possible of accomplishment!

I DEMAND this come forth now as the Great Central Sun Magnet’s Love and Gift to mankind within the Americas!

134

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Sweep the Luminous Presence of all the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host everywhere throughout America and the world! Dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the planet forever! Compel the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Purity for all Eternity, to hold the Ascended Masters’ Invincible Victory, Power, and the Ascension for all in this world, without passing through the change called death!

135

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE” AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

370 (Ascension)

Take complete Command of my mind and body now! Prepare me for what You would have me do! “I AM” ready and “I AM” willing! See that I make my Ascension in this embodiment! See that Your Wisdom directs me in every way! Concerning my Ascension, let Your Wisdom be the complete Directing Power! See that I serve in the fullest capacity in whatever Your Wisdom directs! I thank Thee it is done!

136

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

Take complete Command of my mind and body now! Prepare me for what You would have me do! “I AM” ready and “I AM” willing! and see that I make my Ascension in this embodiment!

“I AM” THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! “I AM” THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT!

Beloved Master Saint Germain, Beloved Master Jesus, and Beloved Daddy! Give me Your Limitless Assistance to the Attainment of my Ascension in this embodiment! I shall endeavor to live accordingly, so help me God!

With all the Love of my Heart, I thank Thee, “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” Beloved Saint Germain, Beloved Master Jesus, and Beloved Daddy forever!

137

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

RAISE ME! RAISE ME! RAISE ME! into Your Heart of Perfection; and see that no person, place, condition, or thing on this Earth interferes one moment in the future with my world and its Perfecting Activity!

138

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”!

“I AM” ASCENDED! “I AM” ASCENDED! “I AM” ASCENDED!
“I AM” Ascended in the Strength of my “Beloved Mighty I AM

Presence,” which is forever unconquerable, unquenchable, unalterable in Its everlasting Perfection, Victory, and Majesty expressed through this mind and body now, which is no longer human but Divine. All earthly activity shall bow before me, be silent and obey me forever in the Service of the Light!

139

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Come forth in Thy Full Authority, Power, and Activity of the Great Cosmic Law; and release whatever is required to give every constructive individual on Earth his or her Ascension as quickly as possible! Let all sincere “I AM” Students who are calling with determination for their Ascension, make that Ascension now together; that we may return quickly to help the rest of mankind make theirs also! I qualify this Decree with the Great Divine Director’s Instantaneous Activity! I thank Thee Thou hast heard this Call, and the Victory is accomplished this instant!

140

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE,” GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

Release whatever Activity of the Cosmic Light is needed to enable all sincere, determined “I AM” Students to make their Ascension together, and as soon as possible, for the Blessing and Freeing of the rest of mankind. We thank Thee, Thou dost always answer our every Call!

ASCENSION DAY

Forty days after Easter:

At midnight previous to Ascension Day, ask the “Presence” to take you into the Heart of the Great Central Sun, and charge you with the full Ascended Master Consciousness of all the Ascension means to you.

At noon (12:00 o'clock) the following day, be quiet for half an hour or an hour, and give conscious recognition to your “Presence.” Ask It to see that you make your Ascension in this embodiment if possible. Ask your “Beloved I AM Presence” to give you the feeling of the Ascension.

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! I here, now, and forever, give You all Power! I give You all Obedience! Take charge of this body and prepare it to become the Ascended Master, and see that I make my Ascension now!

Make a written record of the following:

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! Take complete control of my being, world, and activity! See that I make my Ascension in this embodiment, for “I AM” the Resurrection and the Life! “I AM” the Ascension in the Light!

Keep this near you for twenty-four hours, then burn it with this Decree: In the Name of the “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” by the Power of the Sacred Fire and Great Ascended Masters! See that this Decree is fulfilled!

“BELOVED MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE”! Raise the Liquid Light in my body and take It back into Thyself, to produce Perfection forever!

NOTES OF INSTRUCTION

ASCENSION DAY

a. *During the time of giving recognition to the Beloved Master Jesus' Ascension—from noon of the preceding day, Ascension Day, to noon on the day following—for three days try to live in the constant Call for the Cosmic Christ Victorious Accomplishment of the Ascension of every individual, the Nation, and the world. Demand the Cosmic Christ Power of the Mightiest Love in Creation, and call the Angelic Host who direct the Blue Flame to spread that Flame everywhere. Then mankind will feel the pull toward the Light; and thus raise the attention, until once again the Magnetic Pull from the Great Heights of Creation from whence all Life comes, draws upon the outer self, and it turns away from the misery of its own limitations through the centuries.*

b. *At the moment of the Ascension and just previous to It, as the Love is continued from your outer self to your “Beloved Mighty I AM Presence,” your “Mighty I AM Presence” lifts the struggle and the pressure of the outer self by consuming the discord. As It pours Its Love in the Violet Consuming Flame to the outer self, every vibration of discord is dissolved and consumed. The impurity fades, the Light within expands; and the Love from above joins the Light from below, and draws It up until It becomes that Greater Love also. And I assure you, it is not strenuous!*

c. *As you enter into the Great Great Silence, demand before you go into It, the Ascended Jesus Christ' Knowledge and Use of all the Powers of the Sacred Fire during this time and until after Ascension Day.*

Ask for the full Understanding and Use of all the Powers which He used when He produced certain Manifestations—which it was not wise to explain to the outer world at that time.

Ask Him to reveal to you the things which He did which He could not explain to the outer world at that time.

Ask Him, by the Power of the Sacred Fire which He directs, to teach you to do the things that He did.

You will have great Illumination! You will find yourselves having Mastery over world conditions which will surprise you.

d. *If at any time you want to know more about the Ascension, and in the anticipation of your own, you begin to wonder how you would feel, call to Me [David Lloyd]. I anticipated It and lived It, My Dear Ones! I desired that for more than fifty years. Even the Master Jesus did not have that Momentum of Desire! It is a very deep Record in My Feeling World; and if you want to know how deep My Feeling and Desire for It were in My Life Stream, ask Me to illumine you and make you feel My Desire and the Joy of Its Victory!*

e. *The Protection of your Nation, the Protection of yourself, the Manifestation of the Incoming Golden Age, the Manifestation of your Ascension, are all contained within your Acknowledgment of the Sacred Fire Control in you and the Sacred Fire World around you—the Sacred Fire's Possession and Control of you unto your Ascension!*

The Sacred Fire is the Power which gives you the Ascension! Not one imperfection can remain within that Sacred Fire. It is the Love which is the Mightiest Power at the Heart of the Great Central Sun. It is the Power which sustains the manifested System of Worlds—this System. It is the Power that gives you embodiment. It is the Power which sustains you in anything that is constructive.

It matters not whether It be the Sacred Fire of the Violet Consuming Flame, the Unfed Flame, or the Blue Lightning Purity. Whatever you call forth is controlled by and is the Manifestation of Love's Perfection to Life, and you cannot fail.

The Cosmic Law stands Supreme; and Its Demand of Life is that the Ascension be attained by the Power of the Ascended Masters' Love, because unascended beings cannot generate enough Pure Love and keep It pure long enough and be constructive enough to hold the Guard until the attainment of the Ascension. That is why unascended mankind must have Our enfolding Flame of Love in order to hold the Protection and be the Strength to take individuals to their Victory of the Ascension!
(Beloved Messenger Number One)